

**FREE**

calls and texts to  
mobiles on our  
network  
see page 19



# THE *PORTUGAL* News

Portugal's *National* Newspaper in English

23 Oct 2010 • Edition N° 1084 • €1.50 inc. IVA • Publisher: Paul Allen-Luckman • Editor: Brendan de Beer • www.theportugalnews.com

**PUZZLE  
PAGE**

on P. 34 - Sudoku  
Prize Crossword  
Spot the Difference  
Codeword  
Word Search

#### Budget voting delayed

The parliamentary debate on the Government's controversial and hotly contested 2011 state budget proposal has been postponed to November 2-3. Voting had previously been scheduled to take place at the end of next week. (See Page 2)

#### Brit walks into Loulé police station after two-week ordeal

A British citizen who until Tuesday morning this week had been presumed dead by the police has emerged alive but reportedly mutilated and tortured after managing to escape from a house in the Algarve where he had been held captive for the past two weeks over an unpaid drug debt. (See Page 4)

#### Madeleine book ban lifted

The parents of missing British toddler Madeleine McCann suffered a blow this week when the injunction against a book written by a former Portuguese detective was lifted by the Appeal Court. (See Page 7)

#### More poverty and hunger: bleak predictions for 2011

Welfare organisations and charities fear that next year's austerity measures could worsen the scenario for families who are already living on the breadline and will aggravate poverty and hunger. (See Page 15)

#### Green grabs gold

Australian Richard Green secured an unlikely win over the weekend in Villamoura when he clinched the Portugal Masters in extraordinary circumstances. (See Page 64)

#### Weekend weather

**Lisbon:** Thermometers will manage to pass the 20-degree mark with ease due to additional cloud cover, though there is a strong chance these clouds will be transformed into rain by the end of the week.  
**Algarve:** No rain is forecast for the coming seven days though cloud will become more prominent as the week progresses.  
**North:** Scattered showers will be recorded for much of the week though temperatures will remain relatively high.

10 page  
weekly  
**PROPERTY**  
supplement

#### Home Insurance

underwritten  
by Lloyds of  
London  
see p.20

up to  
**40%**  
off

The Portugal News Group  
Telecoms • Contact Centre •  
Directory Enquiries • IT •  
Fairs • Info: 707 500 677

directory  
enquiries  
in English

760 50 60 70

## easyJet invests €300 million in making Lisbon its first Portuguese base

# EASYJET BAGS LISBON BASE

Full story, see page 2

Lisbon has reached a new high with easyJet after the low-cost airline announced a €300 million investment transforming the airport's capital into its first Portuguese hub. (Photo: The Portugal News)





THE PORTUGAL  
NewsANGLOPRESS  
Edições e  
Publicidade, LdaCopyright ©2005 Anglo Press Lda. *The Portugal News* is part of the Portugal News Group established 1977. Depósito Legal Nº 80258/94

## Contacts

**Postal Address:** Apt 13 • 8401-901 • Lagoa  
**Courier:** Rua Município de S. Domingos • Urb. Lagoa Sol • Lote 3 r/c • 8400-415 Lagoa  
**Tel:** 707 500 655 (+351 282 341 100)  
**Newsdesk:** 707 500 655 (+351 282 380 313)  
**Sales:** 707 500 677 (+351 282 380 310)  
**Classified:** 707 500 646 (+351 282 380 315)  
**Fax:** Gen 707 941 201 (+351 282 341 201)  
**Fax:** Sales: 707 942 053 (+351 282 352 053)  
**Email:** info@theportugalnews.com  
 sales@theportugalnews.com  
**Web:** www.theportugalnews.com

## Print &amp; Distribution

**Printers:** MIRANDELA Gráfica, Lisbon  
**Tiragem:** 20,899 copies this week  
**Distributors:** VASP  
**Member of:** apct audited circulation

## Production

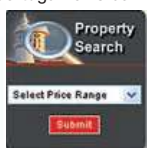
**Publisher:** Paul Luckman • publisher@theportugalnews.com  
**Editor:** Brendan de Beer • newsdesk@theportugalnews.com  
**Production:** Madeline Luckman • copy@theportugalnews.com  
**Journalists:** Carrie-Marie Bratley  
 Eloise Walton  
**Photos:** LUSA • Press Association • Portugal News

## Sales Team

<b>Bella Sales</b>	<b>Talhadas Manager</b>	914 393 736 • 707 500 677 (all areas except the following) 914 863 604
<b>Marilyn Holmes</b>		Alcantarilha to Aljezur 912 583 188
<b>Tom Chapman</b>		Loulé to Olhão 919 421 869
<b>Debbie Santos</b>		Armação de Pêra to Quarteira 938 344 920
<b>Angela Bell</b>		Portimão to Messines 938 384 829
<b>Steve Goodwin</b>		Tavira to Ayamonte

www.theportugalnews.com

News ONLINE

click on these icons at  
www.theportugalnews.comAdd your events  
**Event Calendar**add YOUR event  
or see what's onTRAVEL PAGE  
Airline links,  
Travel news, Live  
arrival and  
departures,  
On-line tickets.HISTORY PAGES  
Turn back the  
clock and see  
what the Algarve  
was like  
20-30 years ago.PROPERTY SEARCH  
Hundreds of  
properties to see,  
classified by Price  
Range.

facebook

FAN PAGE

twitter

## Support

**Accounts:** Gaby Rodrigues  
**Subscriptions:** Samantha Hoather

## Subscriptions

52 editions of *The Portugal News*, cost €67.50 (Portugal), €135 (Europe) or €210 (World Airmail). Send your name and address plus cheque or credit card details to Apt 13, 8401-901 Lagoa or email sam@theportugalnews.com. Queries, please call 707 500 655.

## Newsletters

To subscribe to our free weekly newsletters, sent by email every Friday please email Becky@theportugalnews.com

## Disclaimer

Although we do everything possible to ensure the integrity and suitability of advertisements in *The Portugal News*, ANGLOPRESS Edições e Publicidade Lda, *The Portugal News*, its employees or representatives cannot accept any responsibility for claims made by advertisers in their publicity, and cannot become involved in any disputes or litigation, howsoever arising.

## easyJet bags Lisbon base

Carrie-Marie Bratley

Following months of speculation, easyJet announced this week that a deal had been reached with airport management company ANA to establish Lisbon's Portela Airport as the British low-cost airline's first Portuguese base; the new hub was officially inaugurated on Monday this week, celebrating an investment of €300 million that will create around 2,000 direct and indirect jobs and increase the number of passengers by one million per year.

Present at the event were many high-profile dignitaries, including Portuguese Prime Minister José Sócrates, Lisbon Mayor António Costa, Secretary of State for Public Works Paulo Campos, Secretary of State for Tourism Bernardo Trindade, and Antonio Guilhermino Rodrigues, President of ANA Aeroportos de Portugal.

During a press conference easyJet Chief Executive Carolyn McCall announced that from winter 2011, ten new routes would be added to the 15 routes that the airline currently operates from Lisbon.

The new destinations, she said, were in the process of being selected.

Despite its hefty investment in Lisbon, easyJet has benefited from financial support and incentives to help establish its Portela base.

Minister for Public Works, Transport and Communications António Mendonça said, "The airline will receive various types of financial support relating to the number of passengers [it carries] as part of the Initiative. PT programme, a fund for developing routes sponsored by ANA, the Portuguese Tourism Board, and the Lisbon Tourism Association."

Such incentives can range between three and five euros per

passenger.

ANA has also agreed to lower its airport taxes to accommodate the airline, whose flights will depart from Lisbon's Terminal 2 and arrive at Terminal 1.

Terminal 2 is, at present, used exclusively for domestic flights though ANA's plans are to eventually convert the infra-structure into a 'low-cost' terminal.

During Monday's ceremony a brand new easyJet A-319 aircraft was christened 'Pride of Lisbon' by Carolyn McCall and the Prime Minister, "as a symbol of easyJet's commitment to the market".

Initially three aircraft will be stationed at Portela, which should be steadily increased to seven.

According to a statement on easyJet's website, Lisbon was selected from an initial list of 57 other European cities because of its "market potential".

The Portuguese capital has recently scooped a plethora of awards establishing its status as one of Europe's most appealing destinations.

Amongst others accolades Lisbon was recently crowned 'Europe's Leading City Break Destination' at this year's 'World Travel Awards (WTA), which are known in the industry as the 'Oscars' of the travel. It is a title the city scooped for the second

consecutive year, meanwhile easyJet was donned the title of 'Europe's Leading Low-Cost Airline'.

Carolyn McCall said "We are making it easier to visit this beautiful country".

"As one of Europe's most attractive capital cities, Lisbon already attracts 3.6 million tourists and four million business travellers a year. The increase in easyJet aircraft based in Lisbon will stimulate demand and contribute to visitor numbers by over one million passengers a year, with clear benefits to the Portuguese economy".

"We also look forward to giving the people of Portugal the opportunity to fly to new beach and city destinations at low-fares", she added.

Paulo Campos Secretary of State of Public Works and Communications said:

"The opening of the easyJet aircraft base is a focus on the development of the air transportation sector, contributing positively to the Portuguese economy."

Of the 2,000 jobs that the deal has created, between 100 and 150 will be direct employment opportunities.

easyJet has been operating in Portugal since 1999 and currently flies from four Portuguese airports – Lisbon, Porto, Faro and

Funchal – carrying more than 3.4 million passengers a year to Portugal.

Meanwhile, Irish low-cost counterpart Ryanair recently confirmed they were also in negotiations with Lisbon to create a third Portuguese base there. Two weeks ago it emerged that both easyJet and Ryanair were vying to set up a base at Portela.

At the time Ryanair spokesperson Daniel de Carvalho told *The Portugal News* "Lisbon is still more expensive than we would like", but confirmed "we are in talks about Lisbon indeed, but [we] need to see a) a better price linked to strong traffic increase and b) better operational accommodation of our needs as is done in Faro and Oporto".

Following news of easyJet sealing a deal with Portela, this week a Ryanair spokesperson told *The Portugal News* "easyJet's high fares are of no concern to Ryanair. We continue talking with ANA about the possibility of bringing Europe's lowest fares to Lisbon."

Ryanair presently has two bases in Portugal, in Oporto (northern Portugal) and Faro (the Algarve), the latter costing the company in excess of US\$500 million (approximately €360 million) to establish.

## Budget debate delayed as negotiations continue



The parliamentary debate on the government's 2011 budget proposal has been postponed to November 2-3 after it became apparent that the prime minister would be in Brussels on October 28 and 29, when voting was originally set to take place.

The postponement had been called by several opposition parties, displeased that the first set of dates coincided with a European Council – and thus José Sócrates would be in Brussels for most of the debate.

The budget proposal includes a round of unpopular austerity measures aimed at reigning in the country's public deficit.

The ruling Socialist Party, lacking an outright majority in parliament, needs main opposition party PSD (Social Democrats) to agree to approve the budget or, at least, to abstain.

PSD MP Luís Montenegro said that "there's no relation" between postponing the debate and budget negotiations.

"The issue here is that parliament must discuss thoroughly the budget proposal, and that implies the prime minister's attendance", Montenegro said. "It was the government alone who wanted to push ahead the debate when they knew the [October 28-29 dates] would coincide with the European Council."

PSD leader Pedro Passos Coelho said his party has a series of "fundamental concerns" that must be addressed, but doesn't want to impose "all or nothing"

terms.

The PSD leader suggested his party will abstain in a November 2-3 budget debate if the government agrees to make some changes to its budget proposal.

"As it is, the budget proposal for 2011 is nothing more than another series of blunders", Passos Coelho said. "PSD is not available to allow the budget to pass in its original form, where we are called to make additional sacrifices."

The Social Democrat leader expects that the government will accept "common sense" steps to "spare families and businesses".

One of the key concessions the government would have to make to ensure the PSD's abstention is to limit the proposed increase of VAT to one percent as opposed to two percent from its current figure of 21 percent.

TPN/Lusa

PSD leader Pedro Passos Coelho dominated political news this week as he appears to hold the cards as to whether or not the 2011 state budget is passed in Parliament. (Photo: Lusa/Homem de Gouveia)





**How much risk are you willing to accept when investing? Would you like a professional eye on your situation so that you are in a better position to invest in harmony with your attitude to risk?**

For one thing, risk management comprises clarification of risk appetite, for another risk diversification suitable to your situation. The object is to manage risk in the best possible way

on the basis of your expectations – and we can offer you several solutions.

Visit [jyskebank.gi/products](http://jyskebank.gi/products) or call an adviser direct.

**JYSKE BANK (GIBRALTAR) LTD.** • Private Banking  
76, Main Street • P.O. Box 143 • Gibraltar  
Tel. +350 200 72782 • Fax +350 200 76782  
[info@jyskebank.gi](mailto:info@jyskebank.gi) • [www.jyskebank.gi](http://www.jyskebank.gi)

Jyske Bank (Gibraltar) Ltd. is licensed by the Financial Services Commission, Licence No. FSC 001 00B. Services and products are not available to everybody, for instance not to residents of the US.

 **JYSKE BANK**  
PRIVATE BANKING



# Portugal's firemen against government career plan



More than 400 fire fighters from across Portugal carried out a protest in Terreiro do Paço, in Lisbon on Wednesday against an enforced career proposal from the government.

As well as this action, which was part of a gathering of firemen from brigades across the country including the Azores and Madeira islands, a number of other protests were also approved,

starting on February 3, 2011 outside the civil government offices in Porto, Coimbra, Lisbon and Faro.

Signatures are also being collected for a petition until December

14, after which a copy will be given to all of the political parties in parliament.

On January 13, members of the fire brigade also plan to raise awareness of their plight to the

national population.

This gathering on Wednesday, took place one day after the national professional fire fighter union announced that it will be taking part in a strike on November 24.

Francisco Braz, president of the national fire fighter union told Lusa news agency: "It is absolutely ridiculous, the government has no shame," adding that the career proposal means a full time

starting wage of €535, with a supplement for the risk factor and being on call.

"This means that the basic wage is under the national minimum wage," he said.

Francisco Braz also believes that the government's plan to join the volunteer and professional fire brigades together will not work.

"The government wants to join them all together, but then

how do we know who is who," he said.

During the meeting on October 20 fire fighters also approved a document, which they handed to the secretary of state for regional affairs, than attempt to get the government to change its mind and approve instead a career path for volunteer fire fighters that has a dignified salary, respects rest periods and includes continuous professional training.



Professional firemen join in a national meeting to the discuss and protest against government proposals in Terreiro do Paço on October 20th. (Photo: Lusa / Manuel de Almeida)

## Brit found alive after two-week torture ordeal

A British citizen who until Tuesday morning this week had been presumed dead by the police has emerged alive but reportedly mutilated and tortured after managing to escape from a house in the Algarve where he had been held captive for the past two weeks over an unpaid drug debt.

The British national, who has been identified as James Ross, 26, reportedly a married father-of-two from Wicks, Caithness, was kidnapped by a group of fellow Brits immediately after he landed at Faro Airport on October 5th. Prior to his escape the case was being investigated by PJ police and all indications pointed to the man having been kidnapped and murdered.

After managing to flee from his place of captivity (a house near Boliqueime, Loulé), with the help of a passer-by who found him stumbling throughout the streets of Alfontes village, he was taken to an undisclosed hospital for treatment. The man is believed to have been kept "tied up and very mistreated."

National newspaper Correio da Manhã (CM) claims Ross was held captive after being lured to the Algarve to pay off a £10,000 unpaid drug-deal debt owed to a

man identified as John McLean.

He was allegedly told he could pay off the debt by working on a cannabis farm, but was subjected to the horrific ordeal practically straight after touching down in Faro.

Police will question him about the circumstances surrounding the incident during his stay in hospital.

According to a PJ source the man was partially mutilated on one ear, Lusa News Agency reported.

A different source told Lusa that a Scottish man was being treated in a regional hospital for a partly-cut ear and a wound to a finger, and that the man had been escorted to the hospital by GNR officers.

Regional newspaper *Observatório do Algarve* reported the man, who they identified as a 26-year-old Scotsman, had had an ear, finger and a toe amputated and that he has been tortured.

CM said that, as well as the mutilations (an ear, two fingers and three toes being amputated) Mr. Ross had two broken legs.

Last week PJ officers investigating Ross's disappearance arrested part of the group they believe were involved in his capture. Four suspects aged between 20 and 50, all British and resident in the Algarve, with criminal records and known to the police, were being held in police custody in relation to the incident. They were arrested last Friday by officers of the PJ's National Unit Against Terrorism (UNCT) following an investigation carried

out in collaboration with the UNCT's British counterpart.

They have been identified in reports as John McLean, Terrence MacGurk, Calum McLeod and Ronnie Rose.

Until Tuesday morning searches were being carried out to find a body. On Monday GNR divers searched the Santa Clara dam but there were no signs of a body. A burnt-out Mercedes with a UK license plate believed to have been used by the kidnappers was retrieved close by. The car had, according to *Observatório do Algarve*, been set alight and pushed down a ravine towards the water but had got stuck in vegetation on its way down.

A source from the British Embassy in Lisbon told *The Portugal News*, "We are aware of the situation and we are giving consular assistance both to the individuals who are detained and the individual who is hospitalised".

It has been confirmed that the case is in the hands of Portuguese authorities.

The man is now believed to be in a Cascais Hospital under police protection. PJ police are carrying on with the investigation.

It has recently emerged that PJ police have dismantled a large hashish trafficking network with connections to the UK, which operated from Albufeira Marina. Crews to captain motor-boats anchored at the Marina were flown in from the UK. The hashish would then be distributed by sea throughout Europe.

Maybe ...  
... you need an Alarm System

**Guarantee your Safety**  
24hours/day, 365 days/year.

- ✓ While your not at home...  
Alarm Verification through voice and image
- ✓ While you are sleeping...  
Alarm Activation by independent zones
- ✓ In case of emergency...  
S.O.S. button and 112 button with hands-free mode

Install your Alarm System TODAY and get...

**200\*€ of discount**

\* Official Kt. Price = 699€ Price after discount = 499€ ; Monthly Fee from 26€; VAT not included; Offer available after Alarm System installation.

**Remote Control FOR FREE!**

- to activate and deactivate your Alarm
- to check the status of the Alarm
- to send S.O.S. signals in case of emergency

Get more information by  
calling our support line:

**707 500 118**

Welcome

ALL Saints

ANGELICAN CHURCH IN ALMANCIL

10.30am • Holy Communion • ASCA • ALMANCIL  
with Adventurers and Creche

Lead Priest :	Fr. Joseph Wingo	T: 309 402 783
Assistant Priest:	Rev'd Jackie Nevill	T: 914 781 453
Assistant Priest:	Rev'd Paul Luckman	T: 917 240 123

info@allsaintsalgarve.org • www.allsaintsalgarve.org  
Please enquire about Baptism Services, Marriage Blessings, Funeral Services etc.

For directions, call 282 380 311 any time





## THE SUPERMARKET OF CHOICE

At Ápolónia, we are a family run, independent supermarket and we pride ourselves in stocking a wide choice of products for the national and international markets.

Our enviable fruit and vegetable section is second to none. We currently offer a choice of 250 fruit varieties alongside 500 types of vegetable, originating from 20 different countries.

We are also dedicated to supporting local producers and buy from 60 independent sources for fresh produce grown both locally in the Algarve and from further afield within Portugal.

So come and experience the difference . . . TAKE A FRESH LOOK

**ALMANCIL STORE**

Av. 5 de Outubro 271

Almancil

Tel 289 351 440

37° 05' 32.65" N | 8° 02' 22.76" W

**GALÉ STORE (ALBUFEIRA)**

Sítio Vale do Rabelho

Guia

Albufeira

Tel 289 583 950

37° 04' 57.49" N | 8° 18' 44.84" W

[www.apolonia.com](http://www.apolonia.com)



# Algarve welcomes cutting edge energy park

Eloise Walton

A unique €350 million project is planned to create a technology demonstration park with facilities spanning the Algarve. This ambitious project will focus on renewable energy production, research, training, 'edutainment' and interaction with the general public.



An energy experience park

The project to build the Algarve Energy Park (AEP) has been inspired by figures that suggest that by 2030, the world's energy demand will have grown by 45 per cent, requiring an estimated boost in investment of around US\$26 trillion.

With the world still on the path of emitting a third more greenhouse gases within the next 20 years than it is now, renewable energy, which is the fastest growing source of energy, is becoming increasingly important.

As a result, the AEP will include a number of areas which aim to work with academic institutions as well as governmental, industrial and public sectors, especially in renewable energy research.

Within the park, there will be five independent, but complementary project components, each one developed in partnership with one or more partners.

Marc Rechter, Dutch businessman and co-founder of the Algarve Energy Park speaking to *The Portugal News* earlier this week, explained: "Our current estimate for the full implementation of all components of the Algarve Energy Park is expected to generate an investment of some €350 million."

The infrastructure for the five components includes energy generation and distribution, a Centre for Sustainable Energy, an Energy Experience Park, a Preventative Health Care Cluster and a Clean Tech Village.

"The receptivity has been excellent both at national and regional level," said Marc Rechter, adding: "In the Algarve we've enjoyed a strong collaboration with the CCDR-Algarve Regional Development and Coordinating Commission, who share our view on the value that the initiative can bring to the Algarve region, and have given us their strong support."

The AEP, which will be implemented over a period of six to seven years, has so far been privately funded by international investors.

"The several projects of the initiative will be funded through a mix of public and private funding sources, among which will be public incentives available under the European Union's incentive programmes, designed to support energy efficiency projects," said Mr. Rechter.

AEP, which aims to be self-sufficient energy wise, will feature state of the art energy infrastructures such as photovoltaic, solar thermal, micro wind, bio mass and electric car charge ports, among others.

"Right now, we're strategically focused on the implementation of the Solar Demonstration Platform, which will allow participating solar technology companies to demonstrate, monitor, test, and market their technologies," Marc Rechter told

## The Portugal News.

Solar technology will be the key feature of the Centre for Sustainable Energy Systems which will be focused on the manufacture, research and development of solar based technology and components.

"If we manage to stay on schedule, we should see the first units producing energy by March 2011," continued Marc Rechter, adding: "The overall energy production will depend on factors like level of irradiance and efficiency of the different systems. In the first phase, we expect the Solar Demonstration Platform to house up to 17MW of total generating capacity."

Members of the public will be able to visit the Energy Experience Park, a public facility featuring five 'worlds' where visitors interact and learn about new and existing products and services. Visitors will find education, entertainment and shopping experiences in a purpose designed space.

"We believe the Energy Experience Park will also add significantly to Portugal's image as a sustainable tourist destination, as well as help the country to communicate its leadership in sustainability, energy efficiency and mobility solutions," said the co-founder of the AEP.

The Preventative Health Clinic will support the emerging demand for personalised medicine and preventive diagnostics, meeting the needs of new approaches to healthcare and advanced genetic testing.

It will involve a personalised genetic medicine approach to genome based diagnostics evolving over time to include cell and gene therapy.

"The international reach of the

clinic and its popularity will depend on how successfully designed and streamlined the clinic and its services are. First customers will be early adaptors of the new healthcare approach."

Mr. Rechter adds: "The Algarve region can offer a lot to sustain the concept such as qualified medical personnel, organic agriculture, and active lifestyle opportunities."

Finally, the Clean Tech Village will function in support of activities within the other components of the AEP. This component will likely include short term and permanent residential units, to accommodate the Preventative Health Care out-patient care, as well as visiting researchers and specialists working at the park on a temporary basis.

Once up and running, the initiative is expected to generate around 2,000 direct and indirect jobs. "It's difficult at this point to pinpoint a precise number, which will also depend on the number of participants that join the initiative," he said.

The Algarve Energy Park itself will span a number of locations throughout the Algarve region.

"East Algarve for the Solar DEMO Platform, neighbouring the Algarve Motor Park for the Research and Development Centre and potentially another location for another one of the components of the development," said Marc Rechter.

He added: "We are continuously looking to and are already collaborating with a number of entities and institutions in the Algarve. The Algarve Motor Park is yet another entity with which we would like to collaborate in the future, as is the case with many other companies in

the region."

Meanwhile, an €800,000 project is also underway at the Algarve Motor Park to install more than 500 solar panels, each with a 200W output capacity.

According to Paulo Pinheiro, CEO of Parkalgar, the solar panels are located near the future hotel and apartment blocks on the northern part of the site.

This environmentally friendly energy production initiative is being carried out by Parkalgar, which manages the Motor Park, in partnership with a new branch of the Galp petroleum and energy company called Galp Soluções de Energia.

The cost of the project is being split evenly between both partners, with Galp also supplying the know-how and maintenance of the solar system.

Aside from the solar panels themselves, all other components used to build the site have all been made in Portugal.

This solar panel initiative, which started in August is due to be completed by the end of the year, when the energy will be sold to the national grid. The expected output of energy is estimated at 156MW per year.

As well as this solar farm, Parkalgar also has a number of other green initiatives in an effort to make the race track site carbon neutral.

"Solar energy is used to heat tap water for the race and kart tracks, while the landscaped areas are watered using treated waste water," said Paulo Pinheiro.

For further information about the Algarve Energy Park, please visit the website, available in English at [www.algarveenergypark.com](http://www.algarveenergypark.com).



A sketch of the view towards the centre and experience park



# Appeal's court overrules ban on Madeleine book

Portugal's Appeals Court has quashed a ban issued by Lisbon's Civil Court in February this year to halt sales of the book 'Maddie – The Truth of the Lie', by ex-PJ Inspector Gonçalo Amaral; the former inspector considers the overturning to be a "reinforcement of Portuguese democracy".

Mr. Amaral is said to have 'rejoiced' in the court's verdict and told Lusa News Agency it was proof "there is a democracy after all".

He said that he had expected the court to overrule the injunction placed on the selling of the book by missing Madeleine McCann's parents.

"The book is an exercise of citizenship and freedom of expression. With this decision by the court it was Portuguese democracy that won, as the banning of book sales was unconstitutional", said Gonçalo Amaral.

The ex-inspector also said the court's decision was "very important" for the two pending lawsuits currently in place against him but for which no start dates have been set for the trials.

In a civil lawsuit, Kate and Gerry McCann, parents of Madeleine, are seeking €1.2 million in compensation for defamation. In a second case Amaral is accused of violating the secret of justice.

Isabel Duarte, the McCann's

lawyer, declined to comment on the court's quashing of the ban and simply said "the decision is being analysed so we can react".

In turn the book's publishers Guerra & Paz, which edited 'Maddie – The Truth of the Lie' in July 2008, said it would "immediately proceed with all diligences to free up the seized copies [of the book] and put the book at the disposal of the Portuguese public".

In a statement the publishing house said Gonçalo Amaral's book "is a relevant contribution for the discovery of material truth" and classified the overturn as respecting "the right to inform and the right to an opinion".

Earlier this year a Lisbon court ruled that an injunction placed on the controversial book in September last year should remain in place. At the time Kate and Gerry McCann said they were "very pleased and relieved by the judge's decision".

In his book, Gonçalo Amaral defends the theory that Kate and



Gonçalo Amaral's supporters stand outside the Lisbon Courthouse on December 11th last year during a hearing of the case concerning the publication of Amaral's book about missing Madeleine McCann. (Photo: Lusa / José Sena Goulão)

Gerry McCann were in some way involved in their daughter's disappearance from the Ocean Club resort in Praia da Luz in May 2007, shortly before her fourth birthday.

## Algarve University hosts first Iberian Lynx seminar

Portugal's first seminar about the conservation of the Iberian Lynx in the country is due to take place on October 28 and 29 at the Gambelas campus of the Algarve University in Faro.

Alexandra Cunha, President of Portugal's nature protection league (LPN) told Lusa news agency: "The aim of this meeting is to join together all the institutions that are working to preserve the Iberian Lynx in Portugal to exchange information."

As well as discussions about the work currently underway to protect the endangered feline

species at the reproduction centre in Silves, specialists in the field from Spain will also be at the event on the first day to share their knowledge and expertise. The second day will be used to discuss strategies for raising awareness about the Iberian Lynx to the general population.

"We have been preparing three natural habitat areas in Portugal for the Lynx as part of the

European Life project," said Alexandra Cunha, adding: "these are located in Moura/Barrancos, in the Serra do Caldeirão and in the lower Guadiana."

Registration is still open to take part in this two day seminar event which will be held in Portuguese. For more information, please visit the LPN website at: [www.lpn.pt](http://www.lpn.pt).

### ENERGY SOLUTIONS

enovagroup



Relax with free pool heating!!

Contact us on:

Make the most of the sun without worrying about your energy consumption.

282 770 080  
[info@enova-group.com](mailto:info@enova-group.com)  
[www.enova-group.com](http://www.enova-group.com)

enovagroup is a registered trade mark of Technologie S.A.

## Nu beleggen in India of China?

26 oktober 15.30 – 17.00 uur, Vila Sol, Vilamoura

Wilt u weten of dit voor u het moment is om in de 'emerging markets' te beleggen? Schrijf u dan in voor dit seminar.

De volgende onderwerpen komen aan bod:

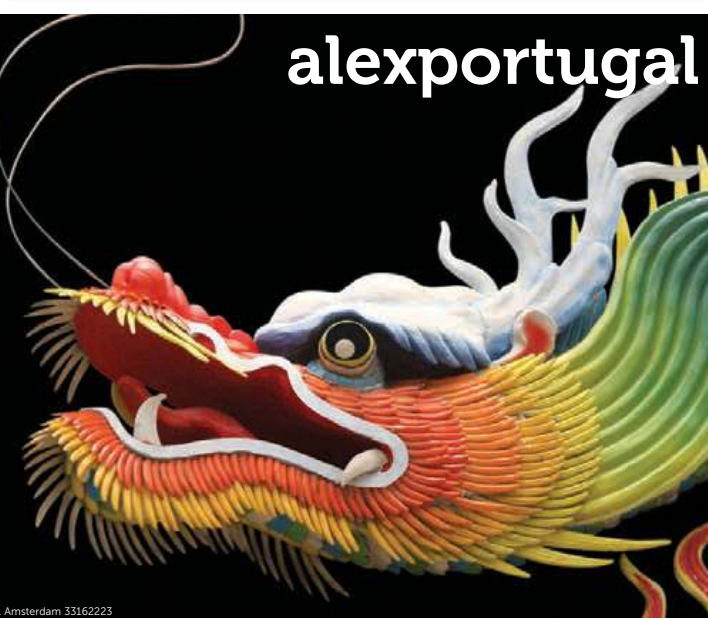
- kansen versus bedreigingen
- hoe en waarin moet u beleggen?
- concrete voorbeelden van mogelijke investeringen

Deelname is kosteloos. Inschrijven is mogelijk via de website, per mail, of per telefoon.

Meer informatie over Alex:

[www.alexportugal.nl](http://www.alexportugal.nl), [info@alexportugal.nl](mailto:info@alexportugal.nl) of bel +351 282 380 335

alexportugal





# President declines comment on reported timing of re-election bid



President Cavaco Silva during the inauguration ceremony of a new school in Santa Comba Dão on October 16th. (Photo: Lusa / Nuno André Ferriera)



Belém Palace has so far declined to comment on a report that Portuguese President Cavaco Silva will announce his re-election bid for a second five-year term next week.

"This is a matter on which the President of the Republic will not comment", a presidential aide told Lusa News Agency on Sunday evening after a prominent political commentator said Cavaco Silva would announce his candidacy on October 26.

While four center-left candidates have entered the race for the January poll, the conservative president has yet to say he will run, although he is widely expected to do so.

Since the democracy-restoring "Carnation Revolution" in 1974, all Portuguese heads of state have been re-elected for a second and final consecutive mandate.

Cavaco Silva's alleged announcement plan was reported earlier Sunday by commentator Marcelo Rebelo de Sousa, a former leader of the main opposition Social Democrats (PSD), a party once headed by the incumbent president.

In a related story, Portuguese presidential candidate Manuel

Alegre opened his campaign headquarters last Wednesday stating that all polls show current President Cavaco Silva "going down" while his own numbers are on the rise.

Manuel Alegre is among four other candidates who have already declared for the early 2011 presidential election.

Mr. Alegre came second in the 2006 election, where he received 19% of the vote.

"[Almost] five years ago, the night that results were announced, there were young people here crying for the thirty thousand votes we lacked to force a second round" of voting, Mr. Alegre said.

"In the next electoral evening, I don't want to see anybody crying, I want to see celebration because we reached the second round."

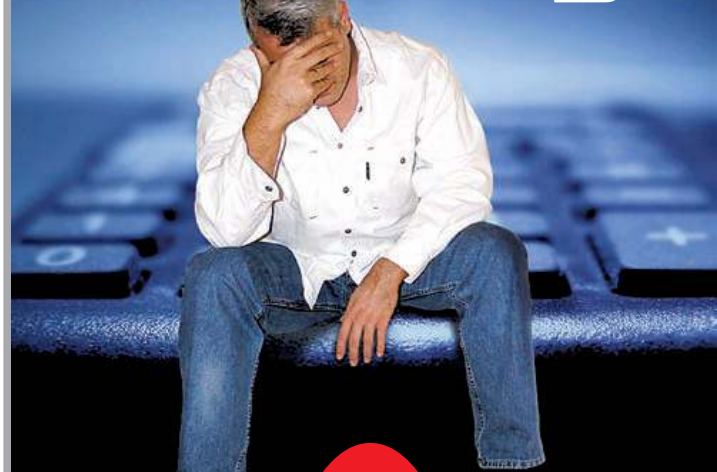
Manuel Alegre, a former Socialist MP, is backed by the ruling Socialist Party, despite having been critical of Prime Minister José Sócrates in the past.

## Millions surviving crisis on just €777 per month



Close to 37 percent of all employees in Portugal earn an average wage of just under €780 per month, and it is on similar salaries that millions of workers will have to endure the looming VAT rises and other austerity measures proposed in next year's State Budget.

## CalamITY?



- Your one-stop surgery for PC's Macs and laptops
- Quality hardware and software supplied
- Repairs without loss of data
- Software and Hard-ware issues resolved
- Upgrades and Technical jargon made simple
- PCs and Macs tailored to your specification
- Fully qualified English/Portuguese Technicians



**PC SURGERY**  
A name you can trust!



- Free consultation and advice over the phone
- No fix, no fee policy
- Collection and delivery service in the Algarve
- We beat any competitive quote in the Algarve

**We repair & maintain ANYthing to do with a computer or network.**  
**Call our Hotline: 707 940 332**

And recent data from the National Statistics Institute (INE) shows that by the end of the second quarter this year, around 1.44 million people were working for less than €600 per month.

Should the proposed State Budget for next year be approved in Parliament it is this income bracket, of between €600 and €777, with which a large part of Portugal's employees will have to try and make ends meet.

Austerity measures included in the budget proposal include raising IVA tax to 23 percent (it is currently 21 percent); freezing or slashing civil servants' wages, and reducing IRS discounts.

Leading economist Eugénio Rosa predicts that, altogether, the impact the measures will have on salaries represents a reduction of three percent of average income.

"Those who are not expecting a rise in the next year can count on a loss of 2.2 percent in spending power as this is the value of inflation predicted by the Government for 2011", he explained in a report by national newspaper *Diário de Notícias* (DN).

In the case of those earning €777 euros per month, this will force increased expenditure of just over €23.

According to figures from the INE, it is within the agricultural, cattle breeding and fishery industries that employees earn the lowest salaries.

In a total of some 82,000 people working within this industry, only 3,200 earn more than €900 per month. More than 60 percent earn less than €600 per month. Regarding the average salary, this is around €531 per month, significantly lower than the €703 within the manufacturing, construction and energy sector, and much lower than the average salary of €821 earned by services workers.

## "Don't confuse country with its PM"

European partners should "not be too alarmed" by news of Portugal's financial hardships and must not "confuse the country with any prime minister", Portugal's Popular Party (CDS-PP) leader Paulo Portas said at a European People's Party event on the island of Madeira.

Paulo Portas argued that Portugal has faced many crises in the past but "never surrendered, never lost, always came back, reinventing itself".

"Have no doubts that this will happen again. Portugal is capa-

ble, the Portuguese are capable", Mr. Portas said.

The PP leader noted that Portugal has been in the news "with disquieting frequency" due to its debt and decried the fact that the country was "lumped into an acronym of dubious taste" (the PIGS group of financially frail nations, including Portugal, Ireland, Greece and Spain).

"My duty is to tell you: don't be too alarmed" by news of Portugal's financial condition, Mr. Portas said.

TPN/Lusa

## Thinking of getting married in the Algarve?



Why not take advantage of the low season - airfares are a real bargain and hotels are offering superb rates. In one day we can help you choose suppliers and view possible venues that will meet your requirements. Our preview day service is unique, personal and very cost effective.

Call +351 934 809 144

[algarveblessings.com](http://algarveblessings.com)



## Only 1 in 3 Portuguese students have never failed a year



Only 30 per cent of Portuguese students complete the 12 years of primary and secondary schooling without having to repeat a year, according to statistics from the national education council.

According to Joaquim Azevedo, a professor at the Universidade Católica and a member of the national education council, for every 109,000 students who enter the first year of primary school, only 32,000 reach the final year of secondary school in 12 years.

Speaking at a conference about education in Lisbon on Tuesday, Joaquim Azevedo said that giving schools greater autonomy was the way forward to improve

education and prevent students from dropping out of school.

According to Joaquim Azevedo, laws to this effect were introduced four times in Portugal, in 1989, 1992, 1998 and 2002; however "it has been difficult to create an environment of autonomy and freedom."

He blamed the unending legislation in education and proposed it to be suspended for five years, with schools instead focusing on an annual plan to improve gradu-

ally. Joaquim Azevedo also backs the creation of 'agencies' that could support schools with difficulties and guarantee equal opportunities, although he recognised that parents must also take responsibility for their children's education.

"School is not a substitute for the family," he said, adding that parents must also educate their children at home on subjects such as sexual education and road awareness for example.



Prime Minister José Sócrates makes a speech during the 'Education for All' forum at the Congress Centre in Lisbon on October 16th. (Photo: Lusa / Miguel A. Lopes)

## 'Faceless' man travels to USA to remove life-threatening five-kilo tumour

A Portuguese man whose face had become completely disfigured by a 5.5 kilo tumour is making a remarkable recovery after having the monstrous growth removed thanks to an innovative procedure carried out at St. Joseph Hospital, Chicago, USA.

José Mestre from Queluz, Lisbon, was more commonly known as "the man without a face".

He was a regular fixture in the capital's Rossio area, where he would spend his days sitting in the cafés, "having his picture taken by tourists and being pointed at", locals recounted.

Last year the 54-year-old was the subject of a 'Discovery Channel' documentary that showcased his 5.5 kilo, 40 centimetre facial tumour and broadcast it to the world.

Since childhood he had battled with the growth, which by the latter stages had completely deformed his face. Vascular tumours measuring nearly a metre in length compromised his breathing, his vision and his ability to eat and sleep.

On several occasions he refused surgery to remove the tumour because of his beliefs as a Jehovah's Witness.

This year a leading surgeon

offered to perform the groundbreaking intervention in Chicago, USA, free of charge. In keeping with Mr. Mestre's religious beliefs the intervention was based on an innovative technique that does not require blood transfusions.

Speaking to Lusa News Agency, surgeon Iain Hutchinson said he carried out the complex procedure with a "harmonious scalpel that uses ultrasound waves to coagulate blood vessels", therefore reducing the loss of blood.

Dr. Hutchinson compared the intervention to "cutting the stem of a flower without cutting the flower".

José Mestre's treatment was carried out in four stages, firstly the removal of the largest part of the protuberance, then later surgeries to reconstruct the volume of his lips and to better shape his nose.

Scheduled over three months each intervention lasted several

hours and was described by the surgeon as "highly unusual and complex".

Colleague Dr. Ramsen Azizi told American news channel ABC7 "This may be the largest [tumour]...ever excised and because of that, it was very difficult to do it without deforming the face."

José Mestre's translator told ABC7 "He finally has a chance to lead a sort of a normal life because before he felt that, even though he never chose it, he was the centre of attention wherever he went."

"No doctor wanted to operate on him, and so for him, ever since the first operation, it was a happy ending already, because he never assumed that he would come out of here, you know, alive," said the translator.

Mr. Mestre's sister Edite Abreu told ABC7 "If nothing had been done he would have died; now he has a new life."



# MONTE'S

Family Dining - Coffee Lounge. Separate children's menu

## ALL YOU CAN EAT BBQ

€10.00 per person children under 10 €6.00 - Dessert €2.00  
Every Sunday 12.00 noon - 5.00 p.m.



2 course luncheon €7.50

Children under 3 eat free - Family dining for all ages

Open Wednesday - Saturday for lunch and dinner.  
Closed all day Monday and Tuesday.

Venue hire for private parties, Weddings at no cost

Monte's Cup Cake Shop

open from 10.00 a.m. - 5.00 p.m. Wednesday - Saturday.

Located at Boavista Golf Resort, Lagos

Telephone: 282 764 382 Website: [www.montesrestaurantlagos.com](http://www.montesrestaurantlagos.com)

Wealth Management  
Tax Mitigation  
Estate Planning  
Trustee Services  
Retirement Benefit Solutions

unique solutions for tax and private wealth



**BLEVINSFRANKS**  
[www.blevinsfranks.com](http://www.blevinsfranks.com)

## UK pension transfer and QROPS advice

...speak to the experts

contact Gavin Scott SENIOR PARTNER [gavin.scott@blevinsfranks.com](mailto:gavin.scott@blevinsfranks.com)  
Adrian Hook PARTNER [adrian.hook@blevinsfranks.com](mailto:adrian.hook@blevinsfranks.com)

289 350 150

Blevins Franks Financial Management Limited is authorised and regulated by the UK Financial Services Authority only for the conduct of investment and pension business. Blevins Franks Trustees Limited is authorised and regulated by the Malta Financial Services Authority for the administration of trusts and companies. Blevins Franks Tax Limited only gives taxation advice; all of the advisers are fully qualified tax advisers.





# EU wants temporary suspension of animal cloning for food production



The European Commission has this week announced that it will propose a temporary suspension of animal cloning for food production in the EU.

The Commission also plans to suspend temporarily the use of cloned farm animals and the marketing of food from clones. All temporary measures will be reviewed after five years. The establishment of a traceability system for imports of reproductive materials used for cloning, such as semen and embryos for clones is also envisaged. The system will allow farmers and industry to set up databases of the animals that emerge from these reproductive materials.

Commissioner in charge of Health and Consumer Policy, John Dalli, said: "The Communication adopted today is a response to calls from the European Parliament and Member States to launch a specific EU policy on this sensitive issue. I believe that the temporary sus-

pension constitutes a realistic and feasible solution to respond to the present welfare concerns."

The commissioner underlined that the proposal will not suspend cloning for uses other than food, such as research, conservation of endangered species or use of animals for the production of pharmaceuticals. In conclusion, he expressed the hope that "with the adoption of this report, the Council, the Parliament and the Commission will move forward on the proposal on Novel Foods which is an important contribution to consumer protection and innovation".

**Photo left: The group of scientists who carried out the first cattle cloning in Portugal. The calf, which was born in March 2009 in Angra do Heroísmo, was named 'Cloneta'. (Photo: Lusa / Aranda da Silva)**

## Taylor's launch 155-year-old Port



In December this year renowned port-makers Taylor's is to launch 1,500 bottles of its limited edition 155-year-old pre-phyllloxeric Port 'Scion', which according to the producers is "notable" not only "for its rarity and historic importance", but also because it is "in perfect condition".

"Scion is one of the rare survivors of the pre-phyllloxeric period and is a monument of a lost era. Wines like Scion will never be made again".

Phylloxera was a widespread plague that attacked the Douro's vines in 1870 and left crops devastated.

In 2008 Taylor's oenologist David Guimaraens was invited to sample the "extraordinary wine" which had been left resting in the warehouse of a prominent family who lived near Régua, in the heart of the Douro region.

With the exception of one barrel, said to have been purchased by the former British Prime Minister Winston Churchill, the rest of the wine was "conserved as a family heirloom, passed from generation to generation".

In 2009 the only remaining direct descendant of the family died without having children and the heirs of the wine decided to sell it.

Taylor's acquired samples from two barrels and agreed that it was "exceptional".

"Fifteen decades of aging have made it a concentrate of magical complexities. It has become a sublime essence", Taylor's described.

The company was able to pur-

chase the wine due to the "good relationships it has throughout the Douro".

Taylor's general-manager Adrian Bridge added that he immediately recognised the wine's "absolutely notable quality and its historic importance", for which reason the decision was made not to blend it or sell it in lots, but to launch it as a collector's item.

"Within the realm of wines, as in other fields of activities, it is

as much a bonus to recognize the success of other's as it is to achieve it", added Mr. Bridge.

And the company as a whole is quick to agree "A wine like this will never be made again".

The term 'scion' has two meanings: the descendant or heir of a noble family, and the fork of a plant that is specially used for grafting.

Each bottle of 'Taylor's Scion' is to be sold at a recommended retail price of €2,500.

## Portugal on 'right path' to meet Kyoto targets

Portugal is on the "right path" to reduce greenhouse carbon emissions, State Secretary for Environment Humberto Rosa said, adding that emissions had been dropping since 2005 in line with international commitments.

"We're absolutely on the right path", he told Lusa News Agency on the sidelines of an EU environment ministers meeting in Luxembourg.

Mr. Rosa said the reduction of Portuguese greenhouse gases was due to increased use of renewable energy, rather than to

decreased economic activity brought on by the financial and economic crisis.

The European Commission released a study on Monday forecasting the 25 EU member states that signed the Kyoto Protocol were on track to meet their respective objectives.

All Saints Anglican Church Algarve  
Presents ...

### Countdown2Christmas

**Saturday 6th November 2010**  
**10.30am – 1pm**  
**ASCA (Community Centre) Almancil**

**Gorgeous Hand made Christmas gifts for all the family**  
Luxury cakes and Christmas goodies  
Handmade Christmas Cards  
Dazzling Decorations & Christmas Home Decor  
Christmas Café  
And much more...

**The Very First Noel Christmas Movie in the Movie Tent**  
**10.15, 11.00, 11.45am**  
(FREE Admission)

**Christmas Fun**  
Bottle Tombola  
Christmas Raffle  
Champagne Tag  
It's in the Bag  
Clown's Birthday

**Christmas Craft Corner**  
FAB crafts for Children to make & do  
(5€ entry fee. Come early – lots of crafts, lots to choose from.)

**Games Galore Corner**  
UNLIMITED FUN!  
(2€ entry fee)

For directions and details contact:  
Rev'd Jackie 914781453 or Jo 916196077

Registered Charity no 592008789  
Member of the Worldwide Anglican Communion



# Portugal's ecological footprint decreases

■ Brendan de Beer

According to the 2010 edition of the World Wildlife Fund's Living Planet Report, Portugal is currently ranked 39<sup>th</sup> in consumption of natural resources. However, the WWF further explains that the country's ecological footprint has been reduced since 2005.

"Portugal's per capita ecological footprint in 2007 places the country in 39<sup>th</sup> place", with 4.5 hectares, which remains substantially higher than the world average which stands at 2.7 hectares.

The country rated most negatively in its water usage, with only five countries fairing worse.

According to the WWF, each inhabitant uses 6,203 litres of water a day, which it blames mostly on "ineffective" agricultural policies and practices.

The WWF report published late last week also revealed that the populations of tropical species are plummeting and humanity's demands on natural resources are sky-rocketing to 50 per cent more than the earth can sustain, the survey of the planet's health explained.

The biennial report, produced in collaboration with the Zoological Society of London and the Global Footprint Network, uses the global Living Planet Index as a measure of the health of almost 8,000 populations of more than 2,500 species.

The global Index shows a decrease by 30 per cent since 1970, with the tropics hardest hit showing a 60 per cent decline in less than 40 years.

"There is an alarming rate of biodiversity loss in low-income, often tropical countries while the developed world is living in a false paradise, fuelled by excessive consumption and high carbon emissions," said Jim Leape, Director General of WWF International.

While the report shows some promising recovery by populations of species in temperate areas, thanks in part to greater conservation efforts and improvements in pollution and waste control, tracked populations of freshwater tropical species have fallen by nearly 70 per cent – greater than any species' decline measured on land or in our oceans.

The Ecological Footprint, one of the indicators used in the report, shows that our demand on natural resources has doubled since 1966 and we're using the equivalent of 1.5 planets to support our activities. If we continue living beyond the Earth's limits, by 2030 we'll need the equivalent of two planets' productive ca-

capacity to meet our annual demands.

"The report shows that continuation of the current consumption trends will lead us to the point of no return," added Leape. A total of "4.5 Earths would be required to support a global population living like an average resident of the US."

The top 10 countries with the biggest Ecological Footprint per person are the United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Denmark, Belgium, United States, Estonia, Canada, Australia, Kuwait and Ireland.

The 31 OECD countries, which include Portugal, account for nearly 40 per cent of the global footprint.

While there are twice as many people living in BRIC countries – Brazil, Russia, India and China – as there are in OECD countries, the report shows the current rate of per-person footprint within the BRIC countries puts them on a trajectory to overtake the OECD bloc if they follow the same development path.

"Countries that maintain high levels of resource dependence are putting their own economies at risk," said Mathis Wackernagel, President of the Global Footprint Network. "Those countries that are able to provide the highest quality of life on the lowest amount of ecological demand will not only serve the global interest, they will be the leaders in a resource-constrained world."

The Report outlines solutions needed to ensure the Earth can sustain a global population projected to pass nine billion in 2050, and points to choices in diet and energy consumption as critical to reducing footprints, as well as improved efforts to value and invest in our natural capital.

"The challenge posed by the Living Planet Report is clear," said Leape. "Somehow we need to find a way to meet the needs of a growing and increasingly prosperous population within the resources of this one planet. All of us have to find a way to make better choices in what we consume and how we produce and use energy."

**Photo above right: The Bragança fire department deliver water to a cottage in Coelhoso village to help with general shortages. (Photo: Lusa / Manuel Teles)**



## Will your international medical insurer go this far?

**Evacuation to the nearest centre of medical expertise.**

Wherever you are. You're just a phone call away. Our 24/7 multilingual helpline is ready and waiting. To get you to the nearest medical centre. As soon as possible.

**TALK TO US  
ABOUT EXISTING  
CONDITIONS**  
NEW POLICY OPTION

**Bupa International**  
Healthcare. Everywhere.

**+44 (0) 1273 322 076**  
**www.bupa-intl.com**

or contact any of our worldwide distributors





# Hundreds of thousands of homes for sale in capital



Almost 140,000 properties are currently on Lisbon's 'for sale' market, (Photo: Manuel de Almeida / Lusa)

Almost 140,000 properties are currently on Lisbon's 'for sale' market, 34 percent of which (around 47,000 properties) are new-builds.

In total there are approximately 138,000 properties presently up for sale in the metropolitan area of Lisbon. Of those more than half (66 percent) are 'used' homes.

During the second quarter of this year (April to June) 12,000 properties were bought.

According to real estate experts *Confidencial Imobiliário Lardocelar.com*, in boroughs such as Sintra, Lisbon, Cascais and Oeiras, used homes represent more than 70 percent of all properties currently on the market.

In terms of dynamics, the secondhand residential market registered an absorption rate of 16 percent, the equivalent to the sale of 15,000 units, proving to be more in demand than

brand-new properties which experienced an absorption rate of only 14 percent, or 7,000 residences.

"This dynamic could mean that a sale of the property has been effected, but also that it could have been taken off the market by the owner", said Lardocelar.com. "Overall the average price for a 100 square metre property situated within the Metropolitan Area of Lisbon is, this quarter (October to December), 177,000; new properties cost an average €196,000 and secondhand residences €167,000.

Lisbon city is the most expensive area within the region's 'metropolitan' boundaries, registering an average price of €2,631.00 per square metre.

This is followed by the rest of Lisbon, Cascais and Oeiras, where prices average €2,500, €2,100 and €2,000 per square metre respectively.

## Women make gains in World Economic Forum gender equality ranking

Portugal has climbed 14 slots in the World Economic Forum's ranking of gender equality to be placed 32nd out of 134 countries reviewed.

The annual forum report released on Tuesday attributed Portugal's gains since 2009 mainly to the increased presence of women in the labour force and in government.

Iceland tops the world ranking, while Yemen sits in last place.

Spain, Portugal's neighbour, was ranked 11th.

## Chamber of Commerce president says companies must seek opportunities in Lusophone countries



Portugal must use its "competitive advantages" to seek business opportunities in Lusophone countries, Portugal-Angola Chamber of Commerce President Carlos Bayan told Lusa News Agency.

"We know that many countries around the world are feeling the effects of the financial crisis, even Lusophone ones, but we must take advantage of competitive advantages", Mr. Bayan said.

He also called on Portuguese companies to make "triangular operations", investments linking three different countries, instead of only focusing on bilateral ties.

The Chamber of Commerce

president added that a major "competitive advantage" for Portuguese companies operating in Lusophone markets is the "common language" shared by them.

TPN/Lusa

**Gibro Wealth Ltd**

**QROPS**

**Take Control of your UK Pension**

QROPS is only suitable for those emigrating or intending to emigrate for a period of five years or more.

In almost all cases, there is no requirement to take an Annuity

On death, subject to structure and jurisdiction, your fund will be passed on to your spouse and heirs 100%

Income can be taken in a more tax-efficient manner.

UK Inheritance Tax Free

To choose the most suitable jurisdiction for you and take advantage of the above benefits

Contact our Financial Advisors

Portugal: - Tel: 00351 289 463 271

Email: gibro@gibro.com



Av. José da Costa Mealha 34, Bloco B, 3º E/F  
8100-501, Loulé - Algarve - Portugal  
Tel: 00351 289 463 271 - Fax: 00351 289 463 277  
Email: info@gibroconsultores.com

www.gibro.com

Gibro Wealth Ltd is authorised and regulated by the Financial Services Authority, Registered in England No. 6627977.

## QROPS

A QROPS is an overseas pension scheme into which UK private pension rights can be transferred. UK non-residents, or those planning to become non-resident in the next 12 months, can apply to transfer their pension scheme into a QROPS. Applicants must be aged between 18 and 75.

The scheme has to meet certain criteria set out by HM Revenue and Customs (HMRC) and act as if it were a UK scheme for QROPS members who have been resident in the UK at any time in the previous five tax years.

A QROPS transfer is not subject to taxation unless it exceeds lifetime allowances, currently £1.8 million (in 2010/2011 tax year).

Advantages of QROPS

A QROPS can offer significant taxation and investment advantages, allowing many UK pension holders to get more out of their UK pension. It provides:

- greater control over where your pension fund is invested
- tax efficiency – you may be able to substantially reduce the tax that you would have to pay when accessing your pension inheritance benefits – you can pass on your pension pot to your beneficiary upon death
- simplicity – numerous pensions can be consolidated into one QROPS.

The key attraction of transferring UK pension rights to a

QROPS for those who have been non-UK resident for at least five tax years is that the pension fund becomes subject to some of the laws of the relevant overseas jurisdiction.

Since the Finance Act (2008), the argument for the expat transferring UK pension rights to a QROPS has become even more compelling.

Among other advantages is, for example, the fact that the UK requirement to purchase an annuity by age 75 (or be faced with the prospect of a possible 82% tax charge) no longer applies (although this is currently under review and the final outcome is unclear).

In addition, QROPS are free from UK inheritance tax (IHT), leaving more for the beneficiaries in the event of death.

As QROPS providers in multiple jurisdictions, with an expert team of advisors who have many years' experience of administering pension schemes, we'll help you understand the options available to you.

And if we think that Gibraltar is not the right place for your QROPS, we are able to advise on alternative jurisdictions.

Knowing Your QROPS From Your QNUPS

QNUPS (Qualifying Non-UK Pension Schemes) Regulations [SI 2010/0051] were introduced by HMRC on 15 February 2010 to give IHT protection for pension funds from the UK that were transferred to a QROPS.

The rule change rectified a problem with the Finance Act 2004 which meant that pension funds transferred into a QROPS would become liable to UK IHT.

The move essentially means that a QNUPS has to meet the same requirements as a QROPS but, unlike a QROPS, a QNUPS does not have to be registered with HMRC.

This means that all assets and contributions paid into a QNUPS, and pensions transferred from the UK, are free of UK IHT.

Whilst a QROPS is by definition a QNUPS, a QNUPS doesn't have to be a QROPS and can offer further advantages to UK taxpayers, offering a wider range of investments.

It is important to note that, whilst non-investment regulated QROPS can be transferred to a QNUPS, regulated QROPS face a 55% charge for an unauthorised payment, so regulated QROPS must first be moved into a non-regulated QROPS before the transfer to a QNUPS.

QNUPS are available to people who are either UK resident, or resident elsewhere in the world but have retained their UK domicile status for IHT.

Essentially, QNUPS can offer a substantial tax planning opportunity, particularly for HNWIs, whether resident in the UK or not.



# Chávez expected to buy new batch of 'Magellan' computers



Hugo Chávez expects to purchase a new batch of 'Magellan' laptop computers during an upcoming trip to Lisbon, the Venezuelan President announced in a televised address.

President Chávez began a two-week trip on Thursday in which he will visit Russia, Belarus, the Ukraine, Iran, Syria and Portugal. The exact date of his trip to Lisbon has not been disclosed yet.

"In Portugal, we will review our working relations, refine some agreements. We're working to-

wards acquiring a new batch of Canaima computers [the Venezuelan name for the 'Magellan' equipment] and we're looking to create a new factory [in Venezuela] to build these computers for children", Chávez said in a speech.

The "Magellan", a mass-produced laptop computer geared towards school children, is a sig-

nature project of Portuguese Prime Minister José Sócrates' government. Chávez has shown great enthusiasm for the 'Magellan' project.

"We will also talk about housing. We have a preliminary agreement to build here around 10,000 homes with Portuguese companies", Chávez added. *TPN/Lusa*

## Portuguese struggle to save

Results from a pioneering survey launched by the Bank of Portugal and published this week have revealed that only 52 percent of Portuguese account-holders manage to make savings, with the majority of the remaining respondents claiming their income is not sufficient to put any aside.

Of the 48 percent of citizens who admitted they do not make savings, 88 percent said it was because their income was not enough to do so; seven percent replied that they did not make savings as it was 'not a priority', and five percent gave a different reason.

The survey was based on 94 questions posed to interviewees aged 16 and over, throughout February and March 2010. It was conducted by Eurosondagem

and allows a margin for error of 2.2 percent and a probability of 95 percent.

Of the 52 percent of Portuguese who do say they manage to make savings, just over half claim to save on a regular basis.

"The percentage of respondents who affirm they can make savings is amongst the lowest registered in the countries that have carried out this type of survey" said Carlos Costa, head of the Bank of Portugal.

Portugal is on a par with the USA (also 52 percent) and Holland, where 58 percent of Dutch said they managed to make savings, in comparison to New Zealand (71 percent) or 82 percent in Australia.

The Bank of Portugal said that "even though these results are not

very surprising, in comparison to other 'national saving rate' statistics, the Portuguese results are relatively low, but the results from the survey cannot be used to reach conclusions about the volume of national savings" because the questions asked did not include how much was saved or how regularly savings were deposited.

Of the Portuguese who said they did manage to save something, most said it would be left to spend at a later date; 58 percent replied that they put spare cash aside as a precaution, in case of unexpected debts, 14 percent said it was as a means of accumulating wealth, and 15 percent said it was to pay for relatively immediate expenses, such as holidays and travel.



Prime Minister José Sócrates exchanges views with one child who received the new version of the Magellan computer during a visit to the Mouriz school in Paredes on September 8th. (Photo: José Coelho / Lusa)

## Taxation of Pensions in Portugal

Part nº 3 - Social Security "Old Age" Pensions - General Principles by Dennis Swing Greene.

This is the 3d of a 5-part series on assessment of Private, Social Security and Public Pensions in Portugal

Old-age pensions are among the most important of the many Social Security benefits that act as a safety net to protect citizens at times of vulnerability. It is only natural that those wishing to live and work abroad will want to have a clear idea about the consequences for their future pension rights before taking a final decision to move to another country in the European Economic Area. In particular, everyone needs answers to certain key questions:

*What will happen to contributions paid so far?*

*Which Country will pay my pension?*

*Can my pension be paid anywhere without being reduced or suspended?*

Only if certainty exists that the community provisions for Social Security benefits provide satisfactory answers will citizens be truly ready and able to exercise their right to freedom of movement anywhere throughout Europe.

### General Principles

The following basic principles apply to those who leave work in one country and con-

tinue their professional activities in another:

- In every country where you have been insured by Social Security, records are preserved until you reach pensionable age. In short, contributions paid are neither transferred to another country nor paid out to you if you are no longer insured in that country.

- Every country where you have been insured for at least one year will have to pay an old age pension when you reach pensionable age. For example, if you have worked in three countries, you will get three separate old age pensions once you reach pensionable age.

- This pension will be calculated according to the number of years that you worked in that country. If you were insured there over a period of many years, you will receive a relatively 'high' pension. If not, your pension will be relatively 'low'.

What happens if you work in a country for less than a year? Will you lose any contributions paid there?

The answer is "no", although this is best illustrated by example: You were insured in Belgium for 10 months, in Germany for 9 months and in France for 15 years, then finished your working life in

Italy, where you made contributions for 7 years.

Your months of insurance in Belgium and Germany will not be lost. It is Italy, your final country of employment, which will take over the 10 months from Belgium and the 9 months from Germany. This solution guarantees that nobody will be disadvantaged by having worked in several countries. No contributions are lost, acquired rights are protected, and every country will pay a pension corresponding to the insurance periods completed there.

The result is not just in the interest of migrant workers but also in the interest of the Member States, in that every country pays neither more nor less than the pension which has been "earned" by the contributions of the worker.

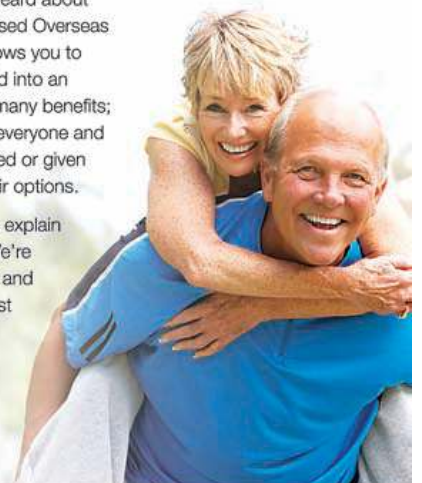
Next - Part nº 4: Social Security Pensions: Comprehensive Rules

Dennis Swing Greene is Chairman and International Fiscal Consultant for euroFINESCO s.a. Private consultations can be scheduled in Guia (Albufeira) 289561333, Lisbon (Chiado) 21342421 and in Funchal (Sé), Madeira 291221095, by e-mail at [info@eurofinesco.com](mailto:info@eurofinesco.com) or on the internet at [www.eurofinesco.com](http://www.eurofinesco.com).

## Transferring your UK pension to QROPS? Make sure you get the right advice

As an expat, you may have heard about QROPS - Qualifying Recognised Overseas Pension Scheme - which allows you to transfer your UK pension fund into an international scheme. It has many benefits; however, it's not suitable for everyone and many expats have been misled or given the wrong information on their options.

Our advisers take the time to explain everything in plain English. We're Chartered Financial Planners and fully regulated, so you can rest assured that we have the necessary experience and qualifications to advise you.



### why not find out more?

Call +351 289 355 685 to arrange an informal chat with one of our qualified and experienced advisers or visit [www.blacktowerfm.com](http://www.blacktowerfm.com)

**BLACKTOWER**  
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GROUP



Blacktower Group with offices in the United Kingdom, Gibraltar, Portugal, Spain & France. Blacktower Financial Management (International) Ltd is Licensed in Gibraltar by the Financial Services Commission (FSC) Licence No. 030625. Blacktower Financial Management Ltd is Authorised and Regulated in the UK by the Financial Services Authority.





## New staff at Premier FX

Premier FX Currency Exchange Specialists based in Almancil welcome both Melanie Attwater and Sharon Wilson to their existing team. Melanie joins the traders in the dealing room as a Client Account Manager. She moved to Portugal earlier this year and is a Spanish/Business graduate from Leeds University. Melanie says "It's been great joining Premier and to be a part of such a professional and friendly team. I am really enjoying living here in the Algarve and gaining fluency with my Portuguese. It makes a welcome change from working in "The City".

Sharon will be based in the Vale De Pinta office near Carvoeiro looking after Business Development and servicing the ever expanding client base towards Lagoa and Portimão. Also only

recently relocating to Portugal, Sharon worked as a BDM for The Training Exchange for many years and was Business and Operations Manager for Right4Training. Director Philippa Rowat said "Both Melanie and Sharon have strong sales and customer services backgrounds and have settled in very well with the existing staff. We are finding that in the current economic climate everyone wants to save as much money as possible and therefore are more inclined to find out about our services. Our client base is increasing every week hence the need to strengthen our existing team."

If you want to find out more information about how Premier FX can assist you please call today on +351 289 358 511 or visit the website [www.premfx.com](http://www.premfx.com).

## QM Country Shop & Garden Centre

QM has been under the new direction and management of Malcolm & Isobel for 2 1/2 years. With their young family they moved from the West coast of Scotland. With a retail background they have applied their experience to transform and push the business into new areas of activity which are not normally associated with a typical Algarve Garden Centre.

QM is now a very different retail experience for all to come and discover. Malcolm likes to think of it as more of a relaxed and informal space carrying a large, diverse and ever increasing and changing stock profile that has the something for everyone factor. QM is not just another Garden Centre selling Plants and Pots! Working with a variety of mainly UK suppliers they also stock fantastic variety of outdoor and indoor metal wall art, greeting cards, books, gifts, teak sculpture, outdoor furniture and home and garden accessories, not

to mention a huge range of UK favourite food brands. Whilst all this, arriving soon are Christmas crackers, cards (boxed and personal) and wrap. Soon they will also be selling indoor plants, orchids and fresh flowers. There is also a mini 18 hole crazy golf course to enjoy at only 3 Euros for the adults and children play for half price!

At QM they strive to bring the best possible product and service and deliver with real value for money! They would rather give a DISCOUNT than charge a PREMIUM!

So go and discover QM Country Shop and Garden Centre and what they have to offer on the old road between Santa Bárbara de Nexe and Estoi, 2 minutes of the Junction 14. There will be adequate parking, friendly staff & even a complimentary tea or coffee, if you wish! Come and find a bargain & be inspired. Tel. 289999613 or 963099224 email. [algarvebusiness@yahoo.com](mailto:algarvebusiness@yahoo.com)



## New gift shop in Portimão

Lembra-te de mim (Remember me...) is a new store in Portimão specialising in invitations and souvenirs for parties and events and also personalized gifts.

Their aim is to make your gifts unforgettable and they have come up with new ways of giving a presents which will really surprise the person to whom you want to show affection.

They have "Love Baskets" to deliver to the home or any other place you wish (like a beach, restaurant, hotel even at work).

There are thematic baskets such as the breakfast basket, birthday basket, romantic basket, all of them glamorously decorated with fresh flowers. Or they

can make the basket however you wish.

They also have Wine and Christmas Baskets.

The shop is open every Monday and Thursday from 10am to 6pm, but because "Lembra-te de mim" are different and all their clients are special, you can contact them any hour or day of the week. In this way they can dedicate all their attention to your surprise gift.

Find this new and fascinating shop at Quinta da Malata - R. Poeta João Braz, lt4, lj4, 8500-720 Portimão, Tel: 96 11 79 000, email: [lembrata.de.mim2010@gmail.com](mailto:lembrata.de.mim2010@gmail.com), <http://lembratedemim-portimao.blogspot.com/>



## Sara Laine Hair welcomes new stylist

Sara Laine Hair in Lagos has been trading for almost two years and the staff and management are all very happy with the success of their salon.

Now they are pleased to welcome a new addition to the team an experienced international stylist Paul-John Hall.

Paul grew up in South Africa and Namibia, where he first trained as a hairdresser and worked for Partners Hair Design and trained with Toni and Guy before later going on to manage the salon.

At the age of 28, Paul returned to the UK, working in various salons in London, Nottingham and Bristol, where he was employed by Bristol Barber Company.

To explore his creativity and hair art skills, Paul then moved to

Amsterdam where he worked creatively for L'Oreal and for Kinki Kappers and eventually went on to own his own franchise while also learning to speak Dutch.

Paul, his partner and their young son have now moved to Portugal and the hairdressing skills of Paul can now be found in the Sara Laine Hair salon in Lagos.

In celebration of Paul's move to the salon, all clients that make an appointment with Paul are being offered a 20 percent discount on all colour technicals upon presentation of this article.

For further information about Sara Laine Hair in Lagos, please call on 282 792 325 or visit the salon located on Rua Dr. José Francisco Matos Nunes da Silva.



## Woodwarm-Algarve does a "double take"

Firstly, what a glorious summer with sizzling days and hot nights, and not even a hint of moisture in the air. But now the corner has turned and the autumn season is upon us all. With our first 'real rain' two weekends ago, memories of last winter came flooding back to most of us. Thoughts turned towards winter and dampness, especially for those living part time here who returned to houses dripping with dampness and with no real chance to dry out. However, Woodwarm can help with their extensive range of top quality woodburning stoves.

Woodwarm-Algarve relish the opportunity of turning your damp and cold experiences into a warm, snug, cosy fire-watching experience.

Now with the launch of their "double door" feature you can relax in front of the fire in a two room

choice, with fires that can be situated between two rooms (construction-restrictions apply).

All their models retain their clear-view burn status which means you always see crisp crackling flames and not a dirty glass door.

For those who wish to put all that heat to good further use, then ask about the burner range with boiler systems attached.

Remember that all Woodwarm-Algarve's stoves are individually handmade in their workshops in the UK, and subject to their own exacting standards.

Also remember that VAT is set to rise in the UK as of the 1st of January 2011, so orders placed before then will beat the increase.

Just give Jason a call on 282 444 305 or 916713026 to discuss your needs, or email [jason@woodwarm-algarve.com](mailto:jason@woodwarm-algarve.com).

New Business? New Product?  
New Developments?

Why not let  
our readers  
know?

To be included on this page, send details of your new business or product in up to 250 words plus a photograph (optional) to  
[copy@theportugualnews.com](mailto:copy@theportugualnews.com)

With over 22,000 copies every week,  
**The Portugal News** is very effective in promoting viable business ideas.

Try us and see!





# More poverty and hunger: bleak predictions for 2011

Carrie-Marie Bratley

Welfare organisations and charities fear that next year's austerity measures could worsen the scenario for families who are already living on the breadline and will aggravate their poverty and hunger.

Reports in national newspapers, statistics and studies seem to confirm a general consensus that if 2010 was a tough year financially, but 2011 could be much worse.

Cuts to social welfare subsidies, increased VAT taxes and rising unemployment threaten to further exacerbate the bleak scenario that charitable institutions fight to restrain.

Worries are that looming austerity measures could finish off struggling households, plunging breadline families into poverty and hunger.

"We are at the beginning of a very negative cycle. I believe 2011 will be much worse" Manuel Lemos, President of the Union for Portuguese 'Misericórdias' (charitable institutions) and former head of the National Committee for the Fight Against Poverty, told national newspaper *Jornal de Notícias* (JN).

"Poverty in Portugal is not part of a conjuncture. Twenty years ago poverty already affected 20 percent of the Portuguese population. Meanwhile, millions of euros have been spent on helping the poor and the problem persists", he criticised.

Isabel Jonet, President of the Portuguese Food Bank Federation stressed, "The neediest people



People taking part in a march against poverty in Coimbra on October 17th (Photo: Lusa / Paulo Novais)

will go through a bad time with the cuts to social welfare subsidies and the rise in taxes on primary goods, such as food. Take for example tinned food, on which tax will be increased from 13 percent to 23 percent".

In November last year Isabel Jonet told *The Portugal News* that the Food Banks' monthly distributions were already thinning out. "We give out food packages but there are fewer products in them", she explained.

Regarding the crisis, she added, "It [the crisis] has affected us in

two distinct ways; firstly in the noticeable rise of requests from individuals and institutions, and secondly in the reduction of donations and the type of donations that we receive from various companies, who have had to reduce their stock to correspond with current circumstances".

"We are receiving less essential and basic goods and more non-essential products", she concluded.

Isabel Jonet spoke to *The Portugal News* on Wednesday this week. Addressing the upcoming

months she said, "The overview is not good, there is no point beating about the bush".

She added that, in order to help the needy "there must be a larger number of people who want and are able to help."

By the end of last year the Food Bank Federation was providing for some 250,000 people. It currently feeds 282,000 people, a growth of 32,000 people in 10 months, with food parcels now being distributed via 1,800 institutions.

Eugénio Fonseca, President

of Catholic-church run charity Caritas, confirmed: "The lower-medium classes and the poor will be the worst punished by the austerity measures", and was unhesitant in adding "the times ahead will be the toughest."

"We don't know yet what changes will be made to the State Budget, but they certainly won't improve the lives of those who are already suffering the consequences of the Programme of Stability and Growth", he concluded.

Last year Eugénio Fonseca told *The Portugal News* that the

number of people seeking Caritas' help during 2009 had risen, on average, by 30 percent all over Portugal, and in some places by as much as 40 percent.

This week João Fernandes, head of non-governmental organisation Oikos, a non-profit-making association for cooperation and development, explained to JN "Hunger in Portugal is not the same as Africa or in other developing countries, but there are serious needs."

"There is a correlation between the economic crisis and the rise in obesity because fatty foods, which are high in calories and not healthy, are the most consumed".

The 'Businessmen for Social Inclusion' organisation found that 12 percent of schoolchildren go to school on empty stomachs.

Eugénio Fonseca stressed that "there are a large number of families that are dependent on welfare institutions to have a decent meal".

In Isabel Jonet's opinion, the problem of hunger is not just caused by the lack of economic resources to buy quality foods, but it also lies in families' inability to "establish priorities".

Manuel Lemos backed that opinion, saying "Poverty is mainly the incapacity to manage resources".

Last year the 17 national depots that make up Portugal's Food Bank registered a 15 percent increase in the amount of food that it distributed, in comparison to 2008, distributing an estimated 23,000 tons of food in 2009, significantly more than the 17,500 tons handed out in 2008.

# Bricomax

São Bartolomeu de Messines

## SCHEDULE:

10 AM to 8 PM Monday to Friday

10 AM to 6 PM Saturday

Closed on Sundays and Holidays

São Bartolomeu de Messines - Store

Rua Quinta das Flores, nº 14

8375-130 São Bartolomeu de Messines

www.bricomax.pt

37° 12' 13" N | 8° 16' 57" W

Bricomax is the new DIY and decoration store in the Algarve.

Over 10 000 products for your home, kitchen, garden, bathroom and everyday fixes, spread over 1000 squared metres.

English-speaking friendly staff eager to help you find a solution or that special item for your home.

Feel free to visit us



Decoration  
Bathroom



Kitchenware  
Cookingware



DIY  
Construction



Gardening  
Agriculture



Painting  
Hardware



Lighting  
Home electricals



Furniture care  
Cleaning materials





Archive photo showing David Beckham arriving at the International Ruber hospital in Madrid with a bunch of flowers for his wife Victoria who gave birth on Sunday 20 February 2005 to their third son, Cruz, who weighed 3.2 kg. The baby was born by Caesarian section. (Photo: EPA/Victor Lereña)

## Northern health authorities look to reduce caesareans in Portugal



Experts have revealed that soon almost 35 percent of births in Portugal will be delivered by caesarean section, based on figures from both private and public hospitals, placing Portugal amongst the countries with the highest number of c-section births in Europe.

Data from public hospitals show that in 2009 caesarean deliveries made up 33.2 percent of all births, while figures from 2005 showed that private hospitals had a caesarean delivery rate of more than 65 percent.

Based on these figures a committee dedicated to reducing the number of caesarean sections performed, which is part of the Northern Regional Health Board, concluded that the global rate of caesareans carried out in Portugal is around 36 percent.

In 2007 Portugal registered the second highest number of caesareans, surpassed only by Italy.

"All remaining European countries have rates that are no higher than 30 percent and several countries have rates that are lower than 20 percent" a statement from the committee read.

The document proposed ten steps to reduce the number of surgical deliveries.

In northern European countries, such as Sweden, Finland and Norway, the amount of caesareans performed is lower than 17 percent, and in Hungary just 14 percent of births are delivered via the surgery.

Experts reiterated that c-section births involve additional risks to mothers, more specifically entailing a greater possibility of thromboembolisms, haemorrhages and infections.

An official source from the Ministry of Health recently told

Lusa News Agency that because of the increased risks the authorities are, in fact, studying a proposal to go forth with a campaign to clarify the clinical risks that a caesarean could entail.

The campaign will also aim to demystify the misconceptions surrounding natural labour and births and the pain that comes with it.

According to the same source the health authorities are also going to analyse proposals from the committee to reduce the number of caesareans being carried out.

Meanwhile the Minister of Health has also acknowledged that Portugal needs to lower its c-section birth rate, even in some public hospitals, though she refuted suggestions this may be a measure driven by economic motives.

"It is not by pronouncement that caesareans will drop. It is by involving professionals, analysing clinical practices and having very well defined criteria", Health Minister Ana Jorge said last week.

Statistics from the Northern Committee further revealed that "some hospitals from northern regions, such as the Médio Ave, Nordeste, Oporto, Póvoa do Varzim/Vila do Conde, Trás os Montes and Alto Douro and Matosinhos Hospitals have for the past three years been registering caesarean rates of over 40 percent".

### NEW, NEW, NEW to the Algarve THE AMAZING LIQUID POOL COVER SAVE MONEY, WATER & ENERGY COSTS

**Heatsavr™**

**HEATSAVR** is an effective 'liquid pool blanket' for swimming pools and spas, commercial or residential, that replaces the need for conventional pool covers. **HEATSAVR** greatly reduces heat loss and evaporation from the exposed pool surface 24 hours a day. **HEATSAVR** is non-toxic, biodegradable and a completely safe liquid that does not change the appearance of the pool. It has been fully tested by numerous independent authorities to ensure that it meets the health and safety standards required

#### Benefits of **HEATSAVR**

- Transparent – More aesthetically acceptable than a conventional cover and fits any shape or size of pool
- More hygienic - conventional covers require stringent and regular cleaning to avoid bacterial growth
- Far more convenient, simpler and easier to use than a conventional cover making it a great product for use on rental properties
- Greater flexibility – works whenever the pool surface is reasonably calm 24 hours per day - works to greater or lesser degree dependant on pool activity
- Automatic dosing ensures correct and reliable application

- Fully and independently tested for Safety – Non-Toxic, Biodegradable and environmentally friendly
- Save money, water and energy costs and cut CO<sub>2</sub> emissions. Proven energy savings up to 50%
- Tasteless, odourless, no residue on hair or clothing



For more information on the amazing liquid pool cover contact  
**Just Pools**

Contacts: (00351) 919 837 705  
www.justpoolsalgarve.co.uk  
justpoolsalgarve@gmail.com

## Algarve Blessing

All Saint's Anglican Church can arrange your Wedding or Marriage Blessing in a superb, if not idyllic setting. We also have special arrangements with a Wedding Planner who can offer superb locations for your Wedding or Blessing Ceremony and celebration, which include a beach setting, beautiful gardens (weather permitting), a Pavilion or Marquee for larger groups. Plus other arrangements including transport, accommodation, catering, photography.

**ALL Saints**  
ANGELICAN CHURCH

For more information please call 351 282 380 311 or go to [www.allsaintsalgarve.org](http://www.allsaintsalgarve.org)



# EU criticised over Madeira flood relief delay

It is "totally abnormal" that the Madeira regional government hasn't received any aid from the European Union since the February floods that killed 44, European People's Party (EPP) whip Joseph Daul said in Madeira's capital, Funchal.

Mr. Daul, speaking at the closing ceremony of an EPP meeting, said that the long delay in funds is "a serious failure" of European institutions.

"It's inconceivable that, when a humanitarian catastrophe occurs in an outside country, the European Union reacts immediately, while if the same happens in one of the 27 [EU countries] you have to wait for months", Mr. Daul said.

The EPP (centre-right, and the largest party in the European Parliament) whip added that the European Commission's explanation for the delay, related to financial control, is "not at all acceptable".

Mr. Daul said the EPP will "intercede with the Commission in order to speed up payments".

This comes shortly after the European Commission had said it may provide additional funds to aid Madeira's recovery from the floods.

EC President Durão Barroso

said a "remobilisation" of monies from the EU cohesion and structural funds could be directed to Madeira, whose regional government he held in "admiration" for the recovery work already accomplished.

Brussels approved an aid package of €31.2 million for Madeira about two weeks ago to deal with the aftermath of the devastating February 20 flash floods and mudslides which caused more than €1 billion in damage.

Durão Barroso was in Funchal, the archipelago's capital, to attend a meeting of the European Peoples Party (EPP).

Madeira's leader Alberto João Jardim thanked the EPP for having selected Funchal as its venue, noting the tourist island had suffered a "very difficult year".

He told the EPP meeting, it was "urgent" the European Union be better equipped in mechanisms and funds to respond to natural catastrophes.

TPN/Lusa



Recovery operations after the floods in Madeira in March this year. (Photo: Lusa / Homem de Gouveia)

## More Europeans online but cost and security concerns remain

Europeans are becoming increasingly 'digital' according to a European Commission Eurobarometer survey which questioned 27,000 households throughout the EU about their use of the internet, telephones and TV.

More Europeans are subscribing to broadband internet and digital television as part of fixed-cost bundled 'packages'.

Increased broadband take-up means even more Europeans are going online, with 35% now using social networking websites.

However, they have concerns about cost, quality of service and security, as well as online freedom.

One fifth of fixed and mobile internet users reveal that they have experienced problems with blocked content and applications. The Commission's May 2010 Digital Agenda for Europe not only sets ambitious targets to bring broadband internet to all of Europe's citizens but also outlines measures to boost competition, trust and security.

A survey carried out to assess how much tourists spent while on holiday in Portugal this summer has found that visitors were perceived to have been tighter with their cash this year than they were last summer.

As part of the 'barometer' carried out by the Tourism Academy around 150 people were asked whether they thought tourists this summer spent more, less or the same as they did last year.

More than half of those questioned (57.5 percent) answered that they thought this year's tourists were being thrifter and did not spend as much as they did in 2009.

A further 32.9 percent of those questioned said they thought tourists had spent 'the same' as they did last year while just 9.6 percent answered that tourist spending was greater this year.

Overall, "90.4 percent [of those surveyed] believe that tourists' average spending was the same or worse than it was in 2009", the barometer concluded.

The Institute for Tourism Planning and Development's 33rd barometer highlighted a rise in the number of tourists, nights spent in Portugal and tourism-generated revenue in comparison to last year's study.

Provisions for growth are "timid" a statement from the Institute said, adding that, despite the cautious predictions, the level of optimism, shown by the panel of respondents, in Portugal's tourism is still "within positive territory".

On a scale of 0 to 100, results showed that the average confidence index was situated at around 57.7 percentage points.

Notes from the Institute suggest that "the biggest challenge" for national tourism in 2011 is the reduction in spending power, which it described as the "biggest threat" to the growth of the sector throughout next year.

A high dependency on traditional markets such as the UK, Spain and Germany, and the lack of competition are, according to the Institute's findings, other factors that could condition the national tourist market.

"Improving the promotion of tourism via events and maintaining investment through the development of marketing strategies are other solutions suggested by the participants [of the survey]", to boost tourism in the short-

term, the Institute concluded.

Recent figures from the National Statistics Institute indicate that tourism-generated revenue from this summer was around 291.8 million; nine percent more than in 2009.

## Portuguese football mourns Malcolm Allison

Manchester City will pay tribute to Malcolm Allison, who died last week at the age of 83, at their Premier League home game against Arsenal on Sunday.

Working alongside the great Joe Mercer, Allison helped transform City into one of the most exciting sides in England. They won the league title in 1968, the FA Cup in 1969, and in 1970 the League Cup and European Cup Winners' Cup.

Allison, known for wearing a fedora and his love of cigars, spent most of his playing career as a centre half at West Ham, making 238 appearances (ten goals) in the 1950s.

However his playing career was cut short after suffering tuberculosis and losing a lung.

His coaching will always be regarded as ground-breaking and peerless, as Bobby Moore once remarked. "Malcolm had taught me everything I know. When he was coaching schoolboys he

took a liking to me when I don't think anyone else at West Ham saw anything special in me. I looked up to the man. It's not too strong to say I loved him."

He moved to Sporting in 1981 where he had immediate success, winning the league championship and Portuguese Cup. 'Big Mal' had great influence on José Mourinho when he worked with him at Vitória Sétubal from 1986-88. In 1988 he spent a short time as manager of SC Farense (Faro).

CASH & CARRY OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

**THE WHOLESALE BUTCHERY**  
with succulent  
**South African & English specialties**

Biltong • Chili Bites  
Boerewors • Dry Wors  
Ox-tail • Matured Beef  
Pork Loin with Crackling  
English Sausages  
Gammon Steaks  
and much more

Open Monday - Friday  
8am - 1.30pm & 2.30pm - 7pm  
Closed Saturdays, Sundays  
& Public Holidays

Largo Gil Eanes - Bloco A - r/c - Portimão  
(near Portimão Pharmacy Arade / railway)  
Tel: 282 410 590 Mob: 965 647 342  
dinisguia@hotmail.com

**ANDIFER**

AND MANY MORE  
S. AFRICAN  
PRODUCTS

NOW ALSO IN  
LISBON

**VIPCHAUFFEURS**  
ALGARVE

AIRPORT TRANSFERS - GOLF TRANSFERS - TOURS

Vale do Lobo 30 € Albufeira 40 € Carvoeiro 50 € Lagos 70 €

Dedicated vehicles .... no sharing!

www.vipchauffeurs-algarve.com

**Tel.: 00351 914 479 300**



# Laptop Reliability



Overall, 20 percent of laptops fail after three years of use. When broken down into years, we can see that the first year – the only year most manufacturers cover (except in the EU) – has an only 4.7 percent chance of seeing a malfunction. By the second year the chance of failure has climbed to 12.7 percent.

If accidents are taken into account, the chance of failure increases to 31% over a three year period. The main source of the statistical information for this article comes from a company called Squaretrade. Squaretrade is a company which sells third party warranties. Their relationship to the laptop industry is like a car insurance company's relationship to the auto industry. Squaretrade has an interest in laptops becoming more reliable because it means they have to pay out less often. Their findings take failure data from a sample of over 30,000 laptops which Squaretrade's customers have warranted.

Squaretrade's findings are not to comment on manufacturers, but rather to comment on the fact that laptops are placed into a naturally more difficult environment than most consumer electronics,

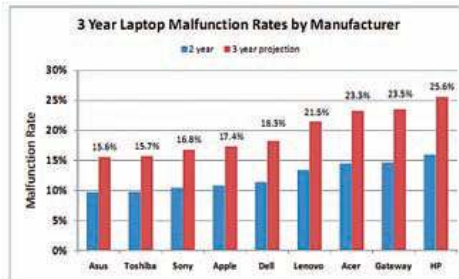
which sit in one place in the home and are unlikely to be knocked over or otherwise destroyed.

Still, the chance of laptop failure is much higher than with most consumer electronics. The chance of an HDTV (High Definition TV) failing, for example is generally less than 10% even after three years of use. There is essentially a 1 in 3 chance that any laptop you purchase will not still be working three years down the road.

## Brand Matters in Laptop Reliability

Brand really, really matters when considering laptop reliability. The laptop reliability rating of the different manufacturers can be viewed in the graph below.

There is a significant difference of laptop reliability ratings between the leader, ASUS, and the loser, HP. In



favourable to netbooks. According to the information collected in the first year, netbooks are approximately 20% more likely to fail than a laptop within the first year of use. However, Squaretrade's statistical information is limited to one year, so this actually means that 5.8% of netbooks fail within one year compared to 4.7% of laptops. In a three year projection it is expected that 25.1% of netbooks will fail, but Squaretrade admits that this is a very rough projection.

It also appears that premium laptops are less likely to fail. Premium laptops are defined as those with a price tag over €1000. A premium laptop has an 18.1% chance of failure over three years, just slightly below that of less expensive laptops.

## Final Words

The most important fact mentioned in this article is that laptop reliability ratings do differ substantially between brands. While an inexpensive laptop from HP or Acer may seem like a good

choice compared to someone who buys a product from ASUS or Toshiba. Considering that all laptops are expensive, this is an important consideration.

Another important fact is that laptops are generally unreliable, but not that unreliable that you need to purchase a third party warranty, particularly if you purchase a laptop from a reliable manufacturer. The 15% chance that an ASUS laptop will fail within three years is not substantial. In fact, I would not really worry unless I bought a laptop from a manufacturer with a three year chance of failure over 20%.

Finally, it can be said that netbooks will prove to be less reliable than normal laptops. Considering the prices of netbooks, this is not surprising. It is also reasonable to say that netbooks will be more vulnerable to accidents, as well, since they are meant to be portable but are not built to withstand lumps and bumps.

## Thank BlueChipIT that we are up and running again!



BlueChip IT is a dedicated service from World Telecom giving small to medium size companies 'blue chip' support to ensure your data and systems are as safe as possible. We offer:

- 24/7 support by Microsoft Certified engineers
- Daily or weekly secure 'off site' back-ups
- Regular maintenance of servers and computers
- Fast response and stand by systems
- Alternative Internet & email connections if your service goes down

Our services can be tailored to meet your needs and budget, whatever the size of your company.

We will be happy to give you a free on-site assessment of your system and discuss how to make sure you stay operational whatever happens.



**BlueChipIT**  
Ensuring your business IT works for YOU

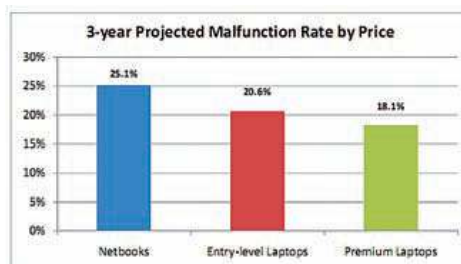
Call 707 500 600..... Kurt Pardon..... IT Director..... Blue Chip IT

fact, it is 40% more likely that you will encounter a failure within three years if you purchase a HP laptop than if you purchase an ASUS laptop. That's a really, really big gap, and one that many buyers apparently aren't aware of – HP sold 16 million laptops last year and is currently the world's largest PC vendor.

There also is a big gap between the more reliable and less reliable manufacturers. The jump from Dell to Lenovo (IBM) is the largest gap in reliability on the graph. I'm sure many will be surprised by Lenovo's place on this graph considering Lenovo's reputation for durability. However, this data is for malfunctions only. Resistance to accidents is not a factor.

## Netbooks Less Reliable – Premium Laptops More Reliable

In addition to looking at laptop reliability ratings, the Squaretrade findings also took



a limited look at netbook reliability ratings.

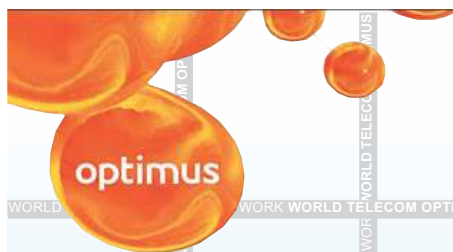
The findings were not fa-

deal, it is substantially more likely that you will experience a failure with that laptop



Kurt Pardon • I.T. Director  
PC Surgery and BlueChipIT  
part of the  
Portugal News Group  
info@bluechip-it.com  
Tel: 707 940 332





# JOIN OUR NETWORK AND SPEAK FREE

**Absolutely FREE calls and texts to family, friends and anyone else who's connected**



## **SUPER SAVER BUNDLE**

Fixed line rental +  
unlimited free calls to  
landlines in Portugal,  
Spain, UK or Germany  
ADSL up to 4 Mbps with  
unlimited traffic

- Mobile service with  
free calls & texts
- Keep your phone  
numbers
- Free Nokia mobile  
phone

**€35.98**

a month (+ IVA)  
Terms & conditions apply

PART OF  
THE PORTUGAL  
**News**  
GROUP  
Established 1977

**For more details  
Call us on 707 500 600  
[www.worldtelecom.pt](http://www.worldtelecom.pt)  
Nobody beats our  
prices or service**





US President Barack Obama speaks to the crowd at the Ohio State Oval on the campus of Ohio State University in Columbus, Ohio, USA 17 October. The president continues to make campaign appearances around the country stumping for candidates running for Congress in the upcoming mid-term elections which will be held 02 November. (Photo: EPA/Gary Gardiner)

# Obama's Not-So-Bad November



About eight months ago I was visiting an old friend in San Francisco, and for reasons I couldn't then explain I found myself betting him and his son \$100 each that the Democrats would lose their majority in both houses of Congress in the US mid-term elections this November. It seemed like easy money to them then – surely the Democrats wouldn't lose the Senate – but I think they are going to owe me \$200.

Much is being made of this in the media at the moment: how disappointed Obama's former supporters are, how angry and mobilised the Republican "base" are, how extremely hostile to him the new Republican-controlled House and Senate will be. How can he be so calm about this? Why doesn't he get out there and fight?

Well, he has made a few fairly fiery speeches recently, but basically he knows speeches won't do much good. His supporters are disappointed because it has been a long, grim recession, and for most Americans it is still not over. Obama couldn't get another economic stimulus bill through Congress at this point even if he thought it was a good idea, so he can't hurry the recovery up.

Some of the people who voted Democratic in 2008 are also very cross because Obama has not brought American troops home

from Afghanistan as fast as they hoped, or hasn't got any legislation about climate change through Congress, but he can't deliver on those things this year either. All he actually has at his disposal is words, and they won't be enough to re-motivate disillusioned Democrats.

The Democrats lack all conviction, while the Republican base is filled with passionate intensity. Obama's approval rating of 44 percent is not especially low for a US president two years into his first term – Ronald Reagan and Bill Clinton were considerably lower at this point in their presidencies – but most of his supporters won't bother to vote in this election, while almost all of his enemies will.

If you really believe that your country has been hijacked by a Muslim Communist who was born in Kenya (or a cannibal troll who was born in Mordor, or whatever), then you will certainly get out and vote. If all of the retired white people vote, and only the usual mid-term proportion of all the other demographics does, then the Democrats will lose both houses of Congress. So why isn't Obama more worried about it?

He will certainly regret that so many long-serving Democratic senators and congressmen are going to lose their seats this autumn, but it really does not much matter to him who controls the Congress for the next two years. He can't hope to get any more legislation even through the current Congress since the Democrats lost their "super-majority" of 60 seats in the Senate last January, so what's the difference?

Nor does Obama actually have to get more legislation through Congress right now. It would be nice to have a tough climate-change bill, no doubt, but from a political point of view there is no new law that he simply must pass before he faces re-election himself in 2012. Indeed, he stands a very good chance of winning a second term in 2012, in large part because of what is going to happen this November.

Getting majorities in both houses of Congress will leave the Republicans nowhere to hide on the critical issue of cutting the huge federal deficit. They have already said that they will not raise taxes – even for those earning more than \$250,000 a year – and they have pledged not

to cut defence spending. What's left? The only other big-ticket items in the budget are entitlements: health care and pensions.

The United States has not yet gone through the painful debate about how to tame the deficit that has already happened in most European countries, but it will have to do so soon. That poses a particular problem for Republicans, because if they will not raise taxes on the rich or cut defence spending, then they have to support brutal cuts in health care and pensions or lose all credibility as deficit-cutters.

But cutting entitlements would alienate the Republicans' own most important demographic: older white people. They will not risk that. By contrast, the Democrats would not be alienating their own base if they cut defence spending and raise taxes on the rich, so they can be coherent and consistent on the topic. A Republican-controlled Congress may well come to be seen as an obstacle to fiscal responsibility even by many Republicans.

Make the further, quite reasonable assumptions that the US economy will be growing strongly again by 2012, and that US troops will be gone from Iraq and on their way out of Afghanistan, and you have a credible scenario in which the Democrats win back both houses of Congress as well as re-electing Barack Obama.

Meanwhile, Obama can veto any Republican attempt to repeal the legislation he has already got through Congress, and he will retain a free hand in foreign affairs. He could even try to get new legislation on immigration through Congress: it wouldn't pass, but he could thereby lock up the Latino vote. No wonder he looks calm.



Gwynne Dyer is a London based independent journalist whose articles are published in 45 countries.

Insure your property in Portugal through The Portugal News

## PROPERTY INSURANCE

UP TO 40%

RISK RELATED DISCOUNT ON PROPERTY INSURANCE

This exclusive Intasure policy, underwritten by **LLOYDS OF LONDON**, has been specially designed to meet the needs of property owners in Portugal. It is available exclusively through **The Portugal News** in Portugal.

For more information, call 707 500 025.

You will receive friendly advice and a quick quote with absolutely no obligation.

- ✓ Buy on the phone
- ✓ Instant cover
- ✓ Underwritten by LLOYDS OF LONDON
- ✓ Fully comprehensive cover
- ✓ Policy documents in English
- ✓ High level of public liability

As an owner of a property in Portugal make sure you get the right insurance cover, designed specifically for you.



- Your cover is underwritten by one of the world's leading insurers - **Lloyds of London**
- Up to 40% risk-related discount available, depending on security, claims experience, excess level and your age
- Your property is covered whether occupied or unoccupied
- Your property is covered if let short term or long term
- Excellent discounts for choosing higher excess
- All policy documents are in English
- Policy covers your swimming pool as well as buildings
- Policy covers public liability of £5m or €7.5m in regard to buildings and contents (traditionally, Portuguese policies provide minimal public liability cover)
- Loss of rent included following a claim
- Covers the purchase of your home during the period between exchange of contracts and completion
- Covers temporary accommodation following a claim
- Wider cover than a standard Portuguese buildings and contents policy
- Wider cover than a 'community' policy
- All claims are reported to and resolved by a UK based English speaking team
- Optional Accidental Damage cover
- Off-Property Cover available
- Policy available in either GBP or Euros - Claims paid in either

THE PORTUGAL  
News



intasure  
Insurance that speaks your language

Call 707 500 025 for more information and a quick quote

Authorised and regulated by the Financial Services Authority



## Police officer kills wife with service gun



A PSP officer has been sentenced to 18 years in jail for killing his wife with his police gun.

The 43 year old policeman, who was sentenced by Sintra court shot his wife on October 8, 2009 in the parish of Belas. His sentence was read in court on October 6, 2010.

According to a police spokesman quoted by Lusa news agency, the PSP officer regularly

ill treated his partner.

"He was very jealous and that gave rise to the conflict. There was abuse. We found out that the neighbours were aware of shouting but never called the police," said the spokesman.

After the shooting, the officer called the police and gave himself up.

## Requests triple for council housing in Lisbon



The number of requests for council housing in Lisbon have tripled this year, according to the town hall which had received around 4,700 requests up to the end of September.

Helena Roseta, housing councillor for Lisbon town hall revealed this month that between December 2009 and September 31 2010, 4,729 applications for council housing were made to her department, compared to 1,322 last year.

Of the applications received this year, the town hall accepted 2,873, according to the regulations, however so far only seven houses have

been supplied, with a further 20 due to be made available for families by mid-November.

According to Helena Roseta, the town hall was only able to hand out seven houses because many that were available were used for re-homing 132 families, especially those from the Bairro da Liberdade and from council houses that have become inhabitable.

## 'Exclusive' disabled car park



Photo: Abilio Sousa / Lusa

A public car park in Lisbon was made 'exclusive' to disabled users earlier this month in what has been described as a random

act of vandalism.

According to EMEL, the company responsible for parking in the capital, every parking space in the

car park in Rua do Arsenal was sprayed with a disabled users sign. EMEL spokesman, Diogo Fernandes Homem told Lusa

news agency that a complaint will be made to the relevant authorities as this was an act of vandalism.

## Russia's Medvedev to attend Lisbon summit with alliance

Russian President Dmitri Medvedev said this week he will attend a NATO-Russia summit in Lisbon next month.

"I want to announce that I will attend the Russia-NATO summit that will take place in Lisbon on November 20", the Russian leader said at a joint news conference after a trilateral meeting with French President Nicolas Sarkozy and German Chancellor Angela Merkel.

"I believe this will ease [the process] of reaching compromises and developing dialogue between the Russian Federation and the Atlantic Alliance",

Medvedev added.

The bilateral summit will coincide with an APEX alliance meeting in the Portuguese capital November 19-20 where NATO is expected to adopt a new "strategic concept" for the coming decade and discuss the US-sponsored anti-missile shield initiative, a plan that has been opposed by Moscow.

Medvedev's announcement was "good news", Merkel said. Sarkozy said he was confident NATO and Moscow would reach agreement on an anti-missile shield "treaty".

TPN/Lusa

## Lisbon splashes out on Christmas lights



Lisbon town hall is spending more than €840,000 on this year's Christmas lights.

José Sá Fernandes, Lisbon's public space councillor presented the winning proposal from a Portuguese company, which was approved on Tuesday.

Lighting and outdoor furniture company J.C. Decaux Portugal, whose bid won this year's festive

lights contract proposed a cost of 699,125 plus IVA, which leads to the total cost of around €846,000. This however will only be paid from next year.

Despite the cost of this year's Christmas lights being more than €150,000 cheaper than last

year's, the proposal was only backed by the socialist party (PS), left wing party (BE) and six independent MPs.

The social democratic party (PSD) and people's party (CDS) abstained from the vote, while the green (PEV) and earth (MPT) parties both voted against the proposal.

These parties argued that the cost was excessive during the

current economic crisis and were worried that if sponsors are allowed to join together then the lights could be overrun with logos and slogans as happened in 2008.

José Sá Fernandes said that he recognised the advertising problem, which will be kept under control if companies apply to sponsor only some of the lighting.

ENGLISH DENTAL SURGEON

**Dr. Francis Haley**

B.D.S.

(Guy's Hospital, University of London)

Av. 25 Abril, 184 - 1°C 2750 - 511 Cascais

Tel: 21 486 3012

<http://clinic.cdahaley.pt>

**OEIRAS has a new international school.**  
OIS welcomes your visit!

We are an IB World School, offering an international curriculum from 11 years upwards and the IB Diploma Programme for students of 16-18 years.

Visit our website at [www.oeiasinternationalschool.com](http://www.oeiasinternationalschool.com)  
Arrange to visit us by calling (+351) 211 935 330  
[info@oeiasinternationalschool.com](mailto:info@oeiasinternationalschool.com)



**GILBERT AND SULLIVAN  
SINGING DAY**

Saturday 6 November 2010, 10.30am



"Pimpões" Hall, Rua Dr. Fernando Correia, corner with Rua Dr. Augusto Saudade, Caldas da Rainha. Come and take part.

Contact beforehand: 914 243 296 / 262 881 393  
[costadeprataentertainers@live.co.uk](mailto:costadeprataentertainers@live.co.uk)

**I.C.S.C.**

International Christian  
School of Cascais



Kindergarten through  
12th Grade

Character-building curriculum  
Low student/teacher ratio

2010/2011 Registration  
is now open!

Telephone: 214 842 279  
Tel./Fax: 214 861 860  
E-Mail: [icsc.international@gmail.com](mailto:icsc.international@gmail.com)  
On the web: [www.icsc.pt](http://www.icsc.pt)



# Loulé heliport extended



Approval for the Loulé heliport to be extended.



Loulé town hall has approved an €800,000 project to extend and renovate the existing municipal heliport.

According to José Faisca, commander of the Loulé fire brigade: "the intention is to create conditions for Loulé to have permanent aircraft for security, protection and rescue operations."

A new building will be constructed at the site for staff who provide support to the heliport for the protection and rescue operations, namely the emergency medical helicopter which

has a 24 hour team.

He added: "rooms will be created for staff to work and bedrooms for them to rest as they have to be here for 24 hours a day. As such, the creation of this infrastructure will guarantee that staff can stay because at the moment they are in temporary accommodation, which doesn't have the minimum conditions acceptable."

This new U-shaped building will have two floors. The ground floor will include a reception and various offices, while the first floor will have the staff bedrooms.

As part of this project, Loulé town hall will sign a protocol with the Ministry of Internal Affairs

for Civil Protection (aircraft), which are used for search and rescue, fires and other emergency situation, to be stationed at the heliport.

"The protocol will also allow other security forces to use the site, such as the GNR and SEF," said José Faisca.

## Railway renewal on track for 2011 completion



Renovation work on the Algarve's railway track is due to be completed in April 2011, according to the national rail company REFER.

Work on the third and final phase of the improvements, which started in September and will cost around €7.9 million includes the replacement of wooden railway sleepers for concrete ones, as well as the installation of new longer length track sections to reduce the number of rail joints and the reinforcement of the ballast along a 90 kilometre stretch.

The entire three phase project, of which the first two phases have been completed, began in 2008 and represents a total investment of €25 million.

In a statement, REFER said the investment will increase "the reliability and use, increase passenger comfort and make maintenance easier."

The company added that the entire renovation project is based on "regular and systematic inspections" carried out by the company, which showed that parts of the track needed renewing.

A section between Tunes and Faro has not been included in the renovation works because according to REFER it was modernised in 2004.

## Silves castle stormed by robbers

More than €8,000 was stolen from the safe at Silves castle by robbers who forced an entry through the historic monument's back gate.

Silves Town Hall Mayor Isabel Soares said: "They didn't break anything; they knew where the safe was and did everything like professionals."

She added that despite the surveillance cameras at the site, the robbers were careful enough

to take the tapes with them as well as leaving practically no evidence with which to catch them.

Silves GNR registered the robbery, which has now been handed over to the PJ police for further investigation.

## Tonnes of fish seized by authorities

More than three tonnes of fish have been seized by the coastal control unit of the GNR from Quarteira fishing port since the beginning of the year because of irregularities.

According to a GNR spokesman, the most recent

transgression took place on October 15 when 540 kilograms of fish was seized because the fishermen did not declare it at the docks.

"The fish was taken from the boat directly to the resellers, without any form of

sanitary control or taxation," said the GNR spokesman.

A total of 125 kilograms of fish from this latest apprehension were donated to charities, following a veterinary inspection, while some was sold legally at the docks with the

funds being kept by the fishing and aquaculture authority. Fish that did not pass the inspection were destroyed.

This year, the GNR has identified 33 individuals for illegal acts and handed out 48 fines at Quarteira port.

Step back in time 1838 to 1932! Visit

### FARO JEWISH HERITAGE CENTRE

Synagogue Museum

Free Entry

The only remaining vestige of the 1st post inquisition Jewish Presence in Portugal  
Open Weekdays 9h30 - 12h30 & 14h00 - 17h00

Tel: FJHC: 289 829 525 • Sr. António (Guide): 925 071 509  
Ralf: 968 440 414 • email: Ralf.Pinto@sapo.pt  
www.farojewishheritagecentre.org/

**LET THE MAGIC IN**

All your favourite products from the UK - we focus on bringing you the BEST range, at the BEST prices with the BEST service

**ALGOZ**  
Nr Algarve Shopping  
Tel: 282 575 061

www.letthemagicin.com  
email: weborder@letthemagicin.com

60

LOJAS  
STORES

12

RESTAURANTES  
RESTAURANTS

6

CINEMAS  
CINEMAS

**CONTINENTE**  
Centro Comercial • Portimão



## Attempted cork theft lands two in jail

Two men have been arrested by the GNR after attempting to steal around €25,000 worth of cork from a site in the parish of Salir in Loulé council.

According to a GNR statement, the theft was prevented by the owner of the land in Vimeiro, Salir, who surprised a group of four men who were preparing to load "a large quantity of cork" into two rented vans.

Two of the thieves escaped by car, while the other two tried to run away before being caught later in the morning by the GNR as they tried to buy clean clothes to replace the dirty and wet ones they were wearing.

One of the men immediately gave up, while the other injured an officer in an attempt to run away.

According to the GNR, this second man a 33 year old from Setúbal, with a criminal record for murder, theft and robbery had a firearm, which had been stolen three years ago in Évora. He was later identified in court as a suspect in the case and made to present himself to the authorities at weekly intervals as well as being forbidden to leave his area of residency until his trial.

Meanwhile, his accomplice had 50 doses of hashish as well as the keys to one of the rented vans which was found to contain a shotgun, also believed to be stolen. Following a court hearing, he was identified as a suspect for attempted theft and released.

## Faro mayor reaches out through Facebook

Faro mayor, Macário Correia is now using the social networking site Facebook to interact and respond to his constituents.

A spokesman from the town hall said that people who are interested in taking part in the initiative to ask questions, make criticisms or suggestions to the president through Facebook can now do so.

The first live session was due to take place for half an hour on Wednesday, while in future the mayor will be on the site to respond once a week.

Town hall spokesman Cristóvão Norte said that the main objective of this initiative is to "get closer to citizens to evaluate their perception of the town hall's decisions and to get the people of Faro more actively involved in decisions that affect the council."

He added that this real time interactivity through Facebook "will be an open window to the population of Faro."

To find the mayor's profile, simply search for José Macário Correia on Facebook.



Archive picture of Faro Mayor, Macário Correia, when he took part in the 'Let's clean up Faro' campaign to clean up the environment, back in December 2009. (Photo: Luis Paper / Lusa)

## Disgruntled worker bares all

A Ukrainian builder was arrested by the GNR after carrying out a naked protest on the EN125 over six months of delayed wages.

Sergiy Fischenko, who has been working on the construction of a hotel in Quinta do Lago, told Lusa News Agency: "I have three children in the Ukraine and I need the six months worth of wages that I am owed."

The 40-year old Ukrainian immigrant who works for VDV Protrata, which is currently building the Conrad Algarve Palácio da Quinta Hotel promoted by Grupo Imocom, was taken into police custody for two hours after undressing in front of his company's office along the EN125 in protest.

As well as Sergiy, a further six

construction workers from the same company also claimed in comments to Lusa that they are due six months wages.

Boris Vandervoort, a director of VDV Protrata told the news agency that there are seven employees "whose wages have been delayed for six months" because "of a lack of payment from clients."

He added that once the clients have paid the company, then paying the workers wages will be a top priority because "we feel for them."

Gilberto Neves, an employee for the past eight years said that payment had never been a problem until April 2009, "when things started to go backwards," and now he is also owed six months wages.

Meanwhile, Sergiy Fischenko said that he will continue his protest and only leave the front of the VDV Protrata office either in an ambulance or with his wages in his hand.

New Portuguese Size Fitted Sheets and Protectors up to 200cm wide

New luxury range of 800gsm Towels & Robes in store now

Sheets, Towels Pillows, Cushions Duvet sets etc.

**LINEN WAREHOUSE**

For a virtual tour of the shop go to [www.linenwarehousealgarve.com](http://www.linenwarehousealgarve.com)

Life life in comfort

27 Estrada de Vale de Eguas Almacil

Tel: 289396385

email: [linenwarehouse@sapo.pt](mailto:linenwarehouse@sapo.pt)

OPENING HOURS: Mon- Fri 10- 6 & Sat 10-5 (Closed 1-2 for lunch)

(on the left hand-side of the roundabout coming into Almacil off the EN 125 from the Boliqueime direction)



The Algarveans present

**Life's Like That!**

**Lagoa Auditorium**

**27<sup>th</sup>, 28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> October 2010**

at 8.00 pm

All Tickets - €5

Tel: 282 789 608 TM 966 507 308 [algarveantickets@hotmail.com](mailto:algarveantickets@hotmail.com)

**UK'S LARGEST COMBINED PLUMBING & DRAINAGE COMPANY IS NOW IN PORTUGAL**

**Offering Fast Professional Service Throughout The Algarve**



**DrainDoctor**  
CANALIZAÇÕES

"QUICK AS A WINK"

**All Plumbing Drain Cleaning CCTV Surveys**

**Jetting Root Removal Drain Relining**

**On Call 24 hours/7 Days A Week**

**Call: 289 425 480**

**For Speedy Service**

**NEW STOCK NOW IN UK FOOD SUPPLIES**



Call us 282 098 497 or drop into our Lagos Store Rua Francisco Xavier Ataide, Lagos 8600 - 775

**Monday to Friday 9.15 - 18.00**

**Saturday 9.15 - 13.00**



# Algarve historic festival success



The historic F1 race was just one of 10 classic and historic car races to take place at the motor park during the weekend event on October 16 and 17.



Peter Meyrick was named the 2010 historic F1 champion during the Algarve Historic Festival at the Algarve Motor Park.

The historic F1 race was just one of 10 classic and historic car races to take place at the motor park during the weekend event on October 16 and 17.

Among some of the most renowned figures of the automobile world was Maria Teresa Filippis, the first woman to drive a F1 car.

Maria Filippis, who at 83 years of age was a guest of honour at the event, first started her career aged 22 in 1948 and challenged other racers in five F1 championships in the 1958/1959 season at the wheel of a Maserati 250F.

"Despite being a woman, I was always well liked. Everyone helped me to prepare for the races," she said, adding: "motorsport was much more dangerous back then but I was never afraid."

"This event has very special characteristics and attracts a specific public. It's a very interesting event," said Paulo Pinheiro, CEO of Parkalgar, which manages the Algarve Motor Park.

The Algarve Historic Festival, which attracted around 300 participants, is once again due to be hosted at the motor park in 2011.

## Faro palms face death

The threat of the red palm weevil led Faro town hall to order the destruction of several palm trees in the council earlier this month.

Among the trees destroyed were some located along Avenida 5 de Outubro in the city centre and two which were more than 100 years old located near the exit towards Olhão.

Despite the weevils having affected palms across the region for more than a year, Faro town hall does not believe that the situation is out of control.

A spokesman from Faro town hall said: "We are fighting against the situation; however the treatment is not 100 per cent efficient. The chemical products are extremely expensive."

The town hall also recognises the problem of palms that are on private land.

"If these are not treated, it's complicated because the red palm weevil can fly up to four or five kilometres from palm to palm," said the spokesman.

A female red palm weevil can lay up to 400 eggs as often as four times a year. Once the larvae hatch, they feed on the inside of the tree, causing its eventual death.

This plague has spread throughout the Algarve, with cases having been identified in several councils by the regional agricultural authority.

## Lack of licences forces private Albufeira hospital to close



Albufeira-based Hospital Internacional do Algarve, which was partially opened in August by the Trofa Saúde will now close due to a lack of any licenses.

According to Trofa Saúde, several departments including the operating theatre and emergency rooms should have been open by this month, however "difficulties in obtaining the necessary licences, delays in the arrival of equipment and delays in the completion of finishing's to the building" have hampered progress.

In a statement, the health company explained that due to the inability to open the rel-

evant departments on time, those services that were already functioning are highly limited, so the entire hospital will be closed.

Trofa Saúde is keen to resolve the outstanding issues quickly and hopes to fully inaugurate the hospital in "a short space of time."

Albufeira mayor, Desidério Silva told Lusa news agency: "I don't know the reasons that led to this situation, but it is a

shame because of the importance of this unit."

He added: "For the population as well as for the thousands of tourists who visit us each year, it is a loss of a space that would without a doubt contribute to an increase in the quality of life within the council."

The Hospital Internacional do Algarve, which is located in Montechoro represents an investment of more than €22 million.

## Museum staff save pensioner from drowning



A 77 year old man was saved from drowning by staff from the Portimão museum after he fell into the Arade River on Monday, October 18.

According to Portimão's port commander, the man fell while walking along the riverside area at around 09:30h. After being saved by staff

from the museum who saw him fall, the man was transported to the Barlavento Hospital, where he was later placed in intensive care.

- Problem With Your Villa Construction Project??
- Builder abandoned your project and you do not know what to do??
- Builder Gone Bankrupt or About to??
- Builder Does not have the correct License/Alvará or illegally using one that does not belong to him??

**Build 4-U-Lda**  
ALVARÁ Nº 8856

Can take on your Project.

Contact: Build-4-U-Lda,  
Fully licensed builders  
e-mail: build-4-u@sapo.pt  
Tel: Alan McCormick. 919356749

## 'BEST OF BRITISH' SUPERMARKET

Over 1,000 lines of products

**THOMAS GREEN'S**  
**OLHOS DE ÁGUA**  
**ALBUFEIRA**

\*\*\*\* JUST ARRIVED \*\*\*\*  
Eimlea range of Dairy Creams  
Kiplings Cherry Bakewells, Victoria  
Slices and Battenberg Cakes,  
Primula dips and Spread Cheese,  
Pitta Breads and Naans and much  
more. We always stock Isle of Man  
Cheese range and Fresh Albert  
Smith's World Famous Pork Pies  
**REMEMBER**  
Use your Thomas Greens Loyalty  
Card to enjoy 5% DISCOUNT  
on your purchases. If you don't  
already have one, please ask during  
your next visit.

Our BOOK EXCHANGE is now up and running!

Telephone: 289 541 119 • albufeira@thomasgreen.pt  
www.thomasgreen.pt



THOMAS GREEN'S  
THE BEST OF BRITISH

Open  
Monday to Friday  
10am to 7pm  
Saturdays and  
Bank Holidays  
10am to 5pm

Visit us at  
Praça do Mercado,  
Loja 12  
Olhos de Água  
(Close to the  
Municipal Market)

designworks!

917 203 850 design@suzisteinhofel.com www.suzisteinhofel.com



## Angela Marshall Interiors & Exteriors, for all your soft furnishing needs...

Transform your vision of perfection into a stylish reality with Angela Marshall's interiors and exterior design service eight years.



Even though Angela has now taken a different role within the company and is more of a 'silent partner', her dearest friend and colleague Lori is now the 'handson' in the business.

Lori met Angela nine years ago; shortly after they started working together and has now progressed from the spare room in the family home to a workroom and fabric showroom in Odiáxere, a village just outside of Lagos. Lori has been designing and creating from a very young age on her mother's sewing machine, and then she progressed within the trade and was designing for names like Camel, Oasis, Gortex, Laura Bertolucci and other various well known brands.

The business specialises in working with clients throughout the Algarve, helping them to realise their own vision of how they want their home to look, offering experienced advice and suggestions. Quality and excellence are most important for all of those who work with Angela and Lori as part of the team.

Over the years good customer relationships have been built, many of which have turned into good friendships.

There is no doubt that one of the es-

sential facets of your home is the window dressing. From swags and pelmets to simple voiles, Angela Marshall Interiors can offer a sunburst of vibrant colours, from natural terracotta to bright turquoise, or a combination of both.

They have a wide range of blackout fabrics to protect your precious articles and rugs from the intense sunlight here in the Algarve.

The company also supplies and fits window film for added solar protection and security.

All types of blinds, roman, vertical or roller are all available in wipe-clean materials for kitchens and bathrooms.

Curtains are made to measure with eyelets or pinch pleats, also a ready-made range is now in stock, suiting every budget and requirement.

A professional re-upholsterer is also on hand as part of our small team, and can recover footstools, headboards and all antique furniture. Loose sofa and chair covers can be made to measure. For built-in concrete seating areas Angela Marshall's can make customised cushions in hardwearing suitable materials for commercial, garden and patio use.

Whatever your requirements may be just call into our shop or call the professional design team. When necessary the company is willing to work around the clock to ensure the job is finished, fitted and delivered. Furniture packs are available for those who just don't have time. On top of all this, complete linen packs are available for contract customers, from the ready-made range that suits all budgets.

The 'One-bedroom' Apartment Linen pack includes: A pair of pillow cases, a fitted sheet, top sheet, valance, duvet cover (all for a double bed), a pack of hollow fibre pillows, a mattress protector, a bed runner and cushion, and a luxury bedspread. For the bathroom, it includes Egyptian cotton towels (500g), face cloths, a hand towel, a bath towel, a bath sheet, bath mat, rubber non-slip bath-mat, a plain shower curtain, and for the kitchen, a pack of three tea towels. The total cost for this pack is €399.

## Learn Portuguese and get connected

The CLCC - Centre for Languages, Culture and Communication is a private institution, located in Portimão that has been in existence for 17 years. The company is officially recognised by DGERT (the institute that certifies the quality of schools in Portugal), the Ministry of Education and the British Council.

The CLCC also runs a translation department. It works with a large range of bilingual translators, from different countries; professionals that are specialized in different technical areas, always translating into their mother tongue.

### Learn Portuguese

With foreigners in mind the CLCC has specialized in Portuguese for foreigners as well. Recognizing the challenges foreigners face in terms of integration and social adaptation, the CLCC focuses on conversation during the lessons. Several groups of students have already been studying for some time at the CLCC, practising conversation and learning more and more about Portuguese culture and language. Apart from studying the language, the groups also support each other and help each other find their way in Portugal.

Throughout the year you can attend

several Portuguese courses at the CLCC: Beginner, Intermediate, Advanced and Conversation classes, year-long as well as intensive and 2 month courses. All courses are taught by a specialized and qualified instructor; all the teachers are native speakers, but speak English and French or German. During the class the emphasis is on practising the language, using books and resources containing various reading, writing, grammar and oral exercises.

Last school year the CLCC organized cultural events, called 'Janela Aberta', open to all people eager to know more about the Portuguese language and culture. Some of these events were such a success that they will be organized again. A guided visit to the Portimão museum as well as the preparation of a 'dourada' (bought by the nearby fish-market) from Dª Julia are just two of the highlights the participants were very enthusiastic about.

On the October 26<sup>th</sup> (Tuesday) from 16h00 to 18h00 our Portuguese Teacher Prof. Paula will talk about her homeland, 'Açores-uma perla no Atlântico' and we will sample an "Azorean Snack" at Café Chaffariz.

The price for this experience is €5 per person.

## Linen Warehouse – quality all under one roof



Linen Warehouse, owned by Kathryn Owen and Michael Braidwood has been going from strength to strength since they began the venture in January, to provide excellent quality linen and towels.

With around 30 years of experience in the UK retail industry, as well as being manager of the home wares department of a large UK store, Kathryn decided to buy an existing company in the Algarve, which she and her partner have made their own.

"We were not coming to Portugal initially to do this but fate had a hand in it," said Kathryn, who after a few months of property renovation work went back to what she knew best.

Linen Warehouse specialises in having a vast quantity and wide range available of quality bed linen and tow-

els at very competitive prices, which customers can buy immediately.

The store, located in Almacil, sells duvets, duvet covers and sheets in various cotton thread counts, polycotton, towels, rugs, memory foam pillows and toppers, ready made curtains and voiles, among other products. They also deliver to customers across the Algarve.

"With the luggage weight limits and expense of even bringing a suitcase it is much easier now to buy everything you need under one roof," said Kathryn.

Linen Warehouse, which is located on the left hand side of the main roundabout at the entrance of Almacil, is open weekdays from 10h00 until 18h00 and on Saturdays from 10h00 until 17h00, without closing for lunch.

## Chiropractic at a glance



Dr. António Teixeira is a USA-trained and qualified chiropractic specialist who since 2003 has been practicing in the Algarve.

He specialises in scientific and medical chiropractic.

After attaining a Doctorate in his field of choice he decided to return to his birthplace, the Algarve, to open his own practice. He is now based in Portimão.

Dr. Teixeira initially moved to the USA to pursue his studies in conventional cardiology but found himself increasingly drawn to chiropractic due to its intriguing dynamics.

Chiropractic is, in a nutshell, an intervention that emphasises diagnosis, treatment and prevention of disorders of the musculoskeletal system, particularly the spine, based on the belief that these disorders affect general health via joint subluxations and nerve root irritation. It is a non-invasive treatment that aims to directly target the root of problems and in some cases, if treated early enough, can help reduce or even eliminate the need for mainstream medicine or more radical procedures such as surgery.

Dr. Teixeira believes that the everyday stresses of life and daily routines can damage the natural balance of one's nervous system and, if left untreated, can cause increasing damage to general health.

When this happens, ailments such as headaches, nausea and general fatigue can occur, amongst a vast range of illnesses, as both the physi-

cal system and the immune system become weakened.

While activities such as hydro-gymnastics, yoga and meditation can help reduce the effects of daily toils, a preventative chiropractic session four to six times a year can also help keep undetected problems at bay.

For those who are already suffering ailments - the most common being back pain, neck and shoulder pain and tendinitis and often at an already acute stage - chiropractic works by, very broadly, restoring joint motion, to help improve joint health, stimulating the peripheral nervous system to improve nerve communication and restoring muscle function.

In this situation, depending on the severity of the problem, a treatment plan is tailored to each particular patient, designed to be as effective as possible in the shortest time possible.

Dr. Teixeira agrees that there are many misconceptions about chiropractic but is quick to stress that more and more people now see the treatment as a part of mainstream health care, as opposed to being an 'alternative'.

He reiterates "chiropractic can resolve so much without having to resort to painkillers and drugs". And, he adds "chiropractors are not all the same", explaining how doctors' approaches can vary greatly, as can their methods of treatment.

Dr. Teixeira works by appointment only; his clinic is located in Portimão, near the new Finanças office.

### This Week's profiles:



## Angela Marshall Interiors

For more information, call Angela Marshall Interiors & Exteriors on: 282 798 419, or e-mail: ammarshall@sapo.pt.



## Linen Warehouse

For further information, please telephone 289 396 385 or email linenwarehouse@sapo.pt. Alternatively, visit the website, available in English at [www.linenwarehousealgarve.com](http://www.linenwarehousealgarve.com).



## Dr. Teixeira - chiropractic

For more information or to book an appointment call: (+351) 282 423 257, mobile: 918 248 511, or email: [drlopesteixeira@yahoo.com](mailto:drlopesteixeira@yahoo.com).



## CLCC

If you are interested in attending please confirm by calling (+351) 282 430 250.

For more information on CLCC courses contact the CLCC by phone: 282 430 250, e-mail: [geral@clcc.pt](mailto:geral@clcc.pt), or see website: [www.clcc.pt](http://www.clcc.pt), where there are details of course programs in English, German and Dutch.

If you would like YOUR business's profile to feature on 'Trading Places', call our Sales Manager on 707 500 677.



## Lusitania Trophy



The winners with their trophies.

The Royal British Golf Society played, or rather, tried to compete, for the Lusitania Trophy on Wednesday, 6<sup>th</sup> October at Estoril. The earlier starters had to contend with heavy rain and heavy mist. The later flights were a little luckier as conditions improved slightly.

Thirty five members and guests signed up to play but only an intrepid 20 players played and two of them retired on the 8<sup>th</sup> green!

Despite the conditions scores were reasonably good with Teresa Negrão winning the Trophy with 35 points and Captain Ron Goddard coming second, also with 35, on a countback. Third place was taken by Rich-

ard Evans, fourth by George Everett. A further countback left Peter Rydin to gain fifth place followed by Denys Stormont – both with 30 points.

The Nearest the Pin for the Ladies was won by Kate Scheier and Bill Buxton won for the Men but also qualified for the Cow Bell! Fathi Al-Khadra won the Newstead Cup and the Mini-Cowbell (a bottle of Aguadente Velho) was awarded to Miquette Cook.

After an enjoyable lunch at the Club the Captain announced that the next competition- the Royal British Club Trophy- will be held on Tuesday, November 2<sup>nd</sup> and asked members to please note the change of date.

## St. Andrew's Society Annual Ball

St. Andrew's Society of Lisbon is holding its Annual Ball on Saturday, 27<sup>th</sup> November.

As the autumn nights close in and the clocks 'fall back', our thoughts turn to winter celebrations. For many Scots and their friends, festivities begin with St. Andrew's Day and here in Lisbon the Society is holding its annual Ball in the grand setting of the Palácio Hotel in Estoril. Last year's event, the celebration of the 75<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the Society, was a great success.

This year, guests will once again be greeted by pipers from the Grampian Police Pipe Band

who are flying in from Aberdeen to entertain us throughout the evening and after cocktails and dinner, revellers will be able to kick up their heels into the "wee sma' oors" to traditional tunes played by the Caerkeetton Ceilidh Band from St. Andrews. It promises to be a very lively evening so why not join us? Forget the winter blues, put on your dancing shoes!

For further information and bookings, contact our Secretary, Theresa Adams on 912 306 353 or consult our website: [www.saintandrews.com.pt](http://www.saintandrews.com.pt) for general information.

## CASA Social Club

This coming Sunday, 24<sup>th</sup> October the club is holding a Car Treasure Hunt, which is planned to start at the restaurant which used to be known as Sopa de Pedras on the N125 almost opposite the The Penina Hotel (Four Seasons to newcomers) starting at 1-30pm, following this a dinner at restaurant Estrela do Mar, Carvoeiro at 7.00 for 7-30pm, when trophies for first three places will be presented.

On November 8<sup>th</sup> to 12<sup>th</sup> some thirty members will enjoy the

Autumn Trip to Northern Portugal, a yearly trip to places of interest, this time organised by the Chairman Norman Thompson.

The following have also been put in place by the committee:

**Saturday, 20<sup>th</sup> November** at 7-30pm for 8-00pm - Barnard's Restaurant (Ferreira)

**Saturday, 11<sup>th</sup> December** - Christmas Dinner at Bon Bon (Sesmaria)

**Saturday, 15<sup>th</sup> January 2011** - After Hangover Dinner at Colina dos Mouros (Silves)

## Bowls Algarve Winter League

### Vikings Pillage Harlequins – Panthers Maused by Cats

Week two and already there are signs that this years' league title competition will be a very close fought thing, with several teams having genuine aspirations to take the crown from the Alvor Greens. The current champions were at home to the Alvor Gladiators and a very tight match saw the Greens edge home again by 52-47 and by 6 points to 2. Over at Tavira, the home Tigers played host to the Valverde Vulcans, both sides having made a winning start to their season last week. Tigers emerged victorious in another close encounter, winning by 55-43 and taking 6 points to 2. Alvor Harlequins have missed some key players and went down again to the visiting Valverde Vikings 59-51 and by 6 points to 2. Vikings recovering from a losing start last weekend.

The in - form team are undoubtedly the Albufeira Cats, who chalked up their second convincing victory away at the Pedras Panthers. Cats winning by 69-36 and sweeping up all eight points once again. PDF Crusaders went to neighbouring Alvor Amigos and recorded their second consecutive draw, this time by 58-58, although Amigos did take 5 points to the 3 for the Crusaders. The final match of this series was between the PDF Sin-

ners and the Amendoeira Nuts who had also made a winning start last week. Yet another very close game ended in a 48-48 draw, both teams taking 4 points each.

The Cats remain out in front with a maximum 16 points, whilst the Greens move into second with 11. The unbeaten Tigers are now third with 10 points and the Amigos rise to fourth with 9. Nuts and Vulcans have 8 points apiece, then come five teams, each on 6 points – Crusaders, Gladiators, Harlequins, Sinners and Vikings. Panthers slip to the basement with 4 points.

The season is now getting into full swing and the draws for the Inter Club championships have now been published. This season sees a record number of entries across the Algarve, a total of 201 compared with 182 for last season.

This season also sees the introduction of a mens and ladies pairs, in addition to the existing mixed pairs, making a total of eight championships to play for. The Mid Week league starts up this coming week (played on Wednesdays) and we shall later be announcing the formats for the Super Tens and the Double Fours (Cameron Cup). So there is plenty to play for and a variety of formats for everyone. The very best of luck to all involved.

Alan Clarke – League Director



[www.lawnbowls.org.uk](http://www.lawnbowls.org.uk)

## Project to renovate children's playground

A corporate social responsibility initiative to renovate the playground at the Children's Temporary Accommodation Centre in Tercena, Oeiras has for the second consecutive year been supported by Jardim Vista and SIC Esperança.

The Centre is currently home to 48 children, and its playground, the children's only recreation and relaxation outdoor area was a wreck. The objective was to return the space to the children after landscaping and installing new equipment and painting the surrounding walls. (See photo right)

Jardim Vista would like to thank its suppliers without whose help it would have been impossible to perform such an ambitious project, namely Play-Planet, which donated the Lappset playground apparatus, Camposol, Du Vitor, Sipqa and Útil Jardim.

The development of the project is being monitored daily by SIC in their television programmes 'Boa Tarde' and 'Mais Mulher', the latter being broadcasted on SIC Mulher.



## Bike Rides

**Saturday, 23<sup>rd</sup> October:** Bike Ride starting at Forum Algarve in Faro. We meet here at 12.45pm for a 1.00pm start. This will be a challenging ride on a mixture of dirt tracks and tarmac roads. There will be a café stop somewhere along the way

**Sunday, 24<sup>th</sup> October:** Bike Ride starting in Loulé. We meet at the Reis do Pão cafe near Barclays bank just round the corner from Modelo. We meet here at 09.45 for a 10.00 start. This will be a gently undulating ride on a mixture of dirt track roads and tarmac. There will be a café stop somewhere along the way.

**Wednesday, 27<sup>th</sup> October:** Bike Ride starting at Chillimans on the Almancil to Quarteira Road. We meet here at 5.00pm for a 5.15pm start. This will be a

fairly challenging ride of around 25km on a mixture of dirt tracks and also tarmac roads. There will be drinks and snacks afterwards at Chillimans

For more information call Paul Beesley on 913226954 or e-mail: [paul.beesley@sapo.pt](mailto:paul.beesley@sapo.pt) or visit 'Algarve Bike Rides' on Facebook.



## Walking in the beautiful Algarve

### Wednesday, October 27<sup>th</sup> - Let's Walk near Vila do Bispo

A superb walk (2.5 hours) in the Cape St Vincent Natural Park just north of Vila do Bispo - through the countryside, along the cliffs and if the tide is right on the beach.

**10.30am start.** Take the EN 125 towards Sagres and exit for Vila do Bispo and Aljezur. Follow the signs for Aljezur and after 1.5km there is a sign to left 'Perimetro Florestal' - meet here, good parking.

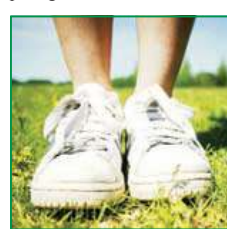
### Saturday, October 30<sup>th</sup> - Let's Walk from Benaciate

A brilliant walk through unknown countryside for 2 hours - this is a flat walk - no climbs! **14.00pm start** - meet at the cafe Benaciate. Exit the A22 for Algoz and drive into Algoz, once there follow the one way system and then take the road for SB Messines and Crazy World. After 7.5km turn left for Benaciate, drive through the village and the

cafe is in the centre on the right.

All are welcome - there is no need to book (there is a charge of €5 per walk some of which goes to aid children in the third world through a sponsorship programme with World Vision). Please wear comfortable shoes, bring some water and a sense of humour!

If you require more details or if it is raining please check that the walk is going ahead call: Dr. Julie Statham on 965753 033. See also: [www.portugalwalks.com](http://www.portugalwalks.com) and [www.pedalinportugal.com](http://www.pedalinportugal.com)



## St. Patrick's Society October Walk

The monthly 'Irish Walk' will be on Saturday, October 30<sup>th</sup>, meeting at Silves Station at 10:15 to catch a train to the starting point. Directions to the station: Take exit 6 from the A22 motorway, taking the Silves link road. After the tunnel go immediately right, following the 'Estação'

signs. Parking is at the station, which is on the right just before crossing the tracks.

The walk will take about 2½ hours, mainly following the river, and is not difficult. Lunch will be available afterwards. Contact Jim on 28243595 or 967780465 if needed.



## At Remembrancetide – please 'keep the faith'

The Poppy Appeal takes place this year from Friday, 29th October to Saturday, 13th November 2010. The main Remembrance Service in the Algarve will start at 10.50am on Sunday, 14th November at St. Luke's Church, Palhagreira, when wreaths will be laid by the British Consul in the Algarve, Clive Jewell, and members of the Algarve Branch of the Royal British Legion. There will also be a Remembrance Service at Praia da Luz (Nossa Senhora da Luz) Church at 12 noon.

The Chairman of the RBL Algarve Branch, Peter Wilkinson, says 'At Remembrancetide the British Community throughout the world remembers those who died for the freedom that we enjoy today, and the visible representation of that Remembrance is the wearing of a Poppy at

Remembrancetide, and the keeping of the Two Minute Silence.

There is no let up in the intensity of the fighting in Afghanistan, bringing inevitable casualties, and the Royal British Legion will be standing by our military and their families now, as we have through every conflict for the last 90 years.

Throughout the Algarve poppies are being distributed by a legion of supporters – please, if you can, give a little more for your poppy this year and help us beat the €21,000 raised last year.

As Moira Michael wrote in 1918 – "We caught the torch you threw and holding high, we kept the faith with those who died".

For more information about the Poppy Appeal or the Royal British Legion please tel. 919055959.

## Wolf Valley Charity Dinner

The Wolf Valley Charity will be holding a Dinner and Dance at Vale do Lobo at 7pm on November 6th. Everyone is welcome.

There will be a silent auction, a raffle and an auction. The auctioneer will be Diogo Gaspar Ferreira, Vale do Lobo CEO.

This dinner event follows the very successful Charity Day on June 5th, at which 152 golfers played on the Royal and Ocean courses. They were greatly encouraged by the possibility of winning an Audi A6 or a VW Passat, donated by Lacocar, in the hole-in-one competition. Unfortunately, there were no holes-in-one!

Other highlights of the Charity Day were helicopter rides on board Algarve Helicopters' Robinson R44. Algarve Racing exhibited an American NASCAR racing car – a super noisy brute of a car, a Ginetta racing car, a Honda CBR600 racing bike and a Crownline 8 litre V8 speedboat. For wine lovers there were two tastings – one by Janet



Architect's drawing of the new residential home.

Tartaglia of Quinta das Bageiras from the Bairrada area and the other by Mónica Pinto of Garrafeira Soares.

The Charity day was well supported by a wide cross section of the community. The Wolf Valley Charity has raised €40,000 so far this year. It has presented Existir with a specially adapted minibus worth over €50,000. It also helped Existir build a lift in their building in Loulé. UNIR has received some photographic

equipment to help with their IT classes and a short holiday for young disabled people organized by ASMAL was subsidized.

This year the main charity that is being supported is ASCA – Associação Social e Cultural de Alancil. ASCA is building a residential home for old people and the Wolf Valley Charity will provide €50,000 worth of furni-

ture. This building is nearly completed and it is planned that it will open in February 2011 after all the necessary formalities are completed. The Charity is also purchasing new beds for the paediatric unit in Faro Hospital.

To make a booking or for more information please call Peter or Marion on 289394655 or e-mail wolfvc@yahoo.com

## 'Life's Like That!'



Some of the cast L to R: Vitor Severin, Maxine and Lara Costa, Lloyd Delderfield, Charlie Bedington, Barbara and Des Briggs.

Next week don't miss the latest production from The Algarveans Experimental Theatre Group when the talented cast take to the stage at the Lagoa Auditorium presenting a fun filled evening called 'Life's Like That!' From Wednesday 27th to

Friday 29th at 8pm enjoy an evening of comedy with many actors playing various character roles in two one act plays and two sketches, portraying the everyday incidents that happen to all of us along life's journey. Tickets cost only €5 and can be re-

served by e-mail at: algarveantickets@hotmail.com or by phoning 282789608 or 966507308.

Please e-mail your community news stories to: [copy@theportugalnews.com](mailto:copy@theportugalnews.com)

## APAA and Donkey Sanctuary merge

Fifteen years after APAA and the Donkey Sanctuary split to form two separate charities they are to merge. Peter Lander and Nan Richardson, the owners of the land on which the Donkey Sanctuary is situated, are to 'gift' their land to APAA who will then fully support the rescue centre.

The Donkey Sanctuary has asked that the rescue centre continues to be known as the 'Donkey Sanctuary' and APAA has agreed to this. In proceeding with this merger we will be relying on members and supporters of both charities to help us make a success of this larger organisation. The merged charity will be known as 'APAA (incorporating the Donkey Sanctuary)' and will use the Donkey Sanctuary logo as well as its own.

The Executors of Inez Soares da Rosa's Estate have agreed that the legacy left to APAA last year should be used to refurbish and

equip the clinic within the Donkey Sanctuary. The clinic will then bear Inez Soares da Rosa's name.

APAA's existing Management Board will be augmented by three new members drawn from the Donkey Sanctuary – Nan Richardson has accepted an invitation to fill one of these places.

Alan Camplin-Smith, APAA President, said "This is a very generous gesture. We are delighted that Peter and Nan believe APAA has the skills and organisation to carry on their work and we will be leaning heavily on their expertise. We have had a lack of success in finding land on which to build our own rescue centre. Although this merger does not increase the number of rescue centres in the Algarve, it does mean that the merged organisation will be in a stronger position to continue and expand the animal welfare work for which both charities were originally set up".

## Garden Party and BBQ in aid of abandoned animals

The fundraisers for the Abandoned Animals Centre (previously Ayamonte Animal Rescue) invite you to a Garden Party and BBQ with drinks and music on Saturday, 30th October from 2pm at Pauline's house near Luz de Tavira.

Ticket price is €5 to include cold food, a hot BBQ lunch is available for an extra €2 and drinks are available for €1. There will also be a raffle and it is hoped there will be live musical entertainment from a guitarist. The event will take place come rain or shine as there will be a marquee

set up in the garden so don't be worry!

**Important RSVP ...** Please contact Pauline or one of the people below to book a ticket so they have an idea of numbers attending and for directions. E-mail: paulinepadley@yahoo.co.uk or call 281961138 / 916523173. Chris Martin on 0034 618 975607 or e-mail: chrisjohn.martin@yahoo.co.uk. Cas Woodward on 281952808 or e-mail: peterandcas.flores@gmail.com. Maria Hodgson on 00 34 959053096 or e-mail: maria.bluelizard@btinternet.com.



## Get creative!

Learn how to create and make lovely greeting cards, and low budget gifts and presents at the Corner Handycraft Workshop in the Old Cine Theatre in Silves on Thursday, 4th November, from 10.30am until 15.30pm. Cost is €15 per person, prebooking is required. For more information please call Deanna on 916501527 or Heidi on 919265085. Food and drinks will be on sale and all profits from the day will go to the Castelo de Sonhos Charity in Silves.

We are also having a Christmas Fair in the same venue in aid of the same charity on Saturday, 11th December from 10.30am to 3pm. If any one would like a stall the tables will be charged from €5 depending on size – please book as soon as possible on 916501527 or 282 332 665.

A one-day workshop to help you publish that book. Whether or not it is true that we all have at least one book inside us, the mechanism and cost of getting our thoughts immortalized in print have changed dramatically over the past decade. Getting your *bon mots* exposed to the customers of Amazon, for instance, is no longer the exclusive domain of the larger publishing houses. Neither do you have to slap 3,000 on the table and wait for years while your editor forces you to rewrite your biography for the hundredth time before it is finally put to press.

This one-day workshop is *not* a creative writing class, rather it is a fun but intensive day that will give you the information you need to publish a book; it could be a one-off tome of private poetry, just for the family, or a textbook or children's book written for general consumption and to generate royalties.

Topics covered include:

- \* Writing a gripping summary
- \* Writing 'About the writer'
- \* Generating artwork and the Front Cover
- \* Using your word processor to generate chapters and an index
- \* Creating a high quality artwork file
- \* Promoting your work ... and many more.

The workshop is presented by Dr. André Walton, an ex-journalist and editor, and author of thousands of articles and many books including his latest work 'Embracing the New Era', which focuses on the importance of creativity in our contemporary world.

Proposed date of workshop: Saturday, November 13th, 2010 (full day) Cost: €55 including light lunch Venue: tba, but in the Eastern Algarve in the Tavira area. To reserve your place email: creativepaths@hotmail.com or call André Walton on 91 7045202



JOIN US FOR A  
**LEKKER BRAAI!**

ON SATURDAY 30<sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER 2010 6pm TILL LATE  
AT SOLAR DOS PRESUNTOS RESTAURANT  
ESTRADA DO MONTE CHORO  
TORRE DA MOSQUEIRA, ALBUFEIRA

### ON THE MENU

- (Smoked ham, prawns ect.)
- BOEREWORS, LAMB CHOPS
- SPARE RIBS, PORK CHOPS
- SALADS, DESERTS
- COFFEE/ TEA
- WINE, BEER, SOFT DRINKS, WATER
- ALL THIS AND MUCH MORE

ADULTS €20 CHILDREN UNDER 12 YEARS €10

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION OR BOOKINGS  
289 542 580 968 344 111 / 919 421 869



UP AND COMING  
CONCERTS

## OCTOBER

**MIKA, SEAN RILEY & THE SLOWRIDERS** October 25th, at Praça da Canção, Coimbra from 9.30pm. Tickets from €20.

**JANE MONHEIT** October 30th at Vilamoura Casino from 10.30pm. Tickets: €60.

**A JIGSAW** October 30th at Portimão Municipal Theatre.

**ELECTRIC WILLOW** October 30th at Portimão Municipal Theatre from 10pm. Free entrance.

## NOVEMBER

**MICHAEL BUBLÉ** Nov 2nd and 3rd Pavilhão Atlântico, Lisbon, from 8pm. Tickets from €35.

**PINTO FERREIRA** Nov 6th Os Artistas, Faro, from 10.30pm.

**DAVE DOUGLAS** Nov 9th Casa da Música, Porto from 10pm. Tickets from €25.

**VAMPIRE WEEKEND** Nov 10th Campo Pequeno, Lisbon, from 9pm. Tickets from €24.

**RUMOURS OF FLEETWOOD MAC** Nov 9th at Coliseu, Porto from 9.30pm. Tickets from €25.

**CARLOS DO CARMO & COUNT BASIE ORCHESTRA** Nov 10th Pavilhão Atlântico. Tickets from €10.

**INTERPOL** Nov 12th Campo Pequeno, Lisbon from 9pm. Tickets from €30.

**MEN EATER** Nov 20th at Bafo de Baco in Loulé.

**SHAKIRA** Nov 21st Pavilhão Atlântico, Lisbon from 9pm. Tickets from €35.

**MACY GRAY** Nov 23rd Aula Magna from 10pm. Hard Club in Oporto from 10pm. Tickets €25.

**GOGOL BORDELLO** Nov 24th Campo Pequeno, Lisbon from 9pm. Tickets from €23.

**TONY CARREIRA** Nov 26th & 27th Pavilhão Atlântico, Lisbon from 10pm. Tickets from €15.

**ALICE COOPER** Nov 29th Campo Pequeno, Lisbon from 9.30pm. Tickets from €27.50.

**DECEMBER**

**DEFTONES** Dec 9th Campo Pequeno, Lisbon from 8pm. Tickets from €30.

**LADY GAGA** Dec 10th Pavilhão Atlântico, Lisbon from 8.30pm. Tickets from €60.

**30 SECONDS TO MARS** Dec 16th Pavilhão Atlântico, Lisbon from 8pm. Tickets from €28.

**MGMT & Smith Westerns** - Dec 18th Campo Pequeno, Lisbon. Tickets from €30.

**FEBRUARY**

**SKUNKY ANANSIE** Feb 7th Coliseu, Oporto from 9pm. Tickets from €25. Feb 8th Coliseu dos Recreios, Lisbon from 9pm. Tickets from €29.

**THE SCRIPT** Feb 14th Coliseu dos Recreios, Lisbon from 9pm. Tickets from €22.

**KATY PERRY** Feb 20th Campo Pequeno, Lisbon from 8pm. Tickets from €25.

**MARCH**

**KATIE MELUA** Mar 13th Campo Pequeno, Lisbon from 9pm. Tickets from €25.50.

**ROGER WATERS** Mar 21st & 22nd Pavilhão Atlântico from 9pm. Tickets from €40.

**APRIL**

**NAS & DAMIAN MARLEY** Apr 14th Pavilhão Atlântico from 8.30pm.

Most tickets are available at FNAC and Worten outlets across the country, ATM machines, Abreu agencies, El Corte Inglés, Casa Viola, Ticketline or at the event itself on the night. [www.guilhermeatlantico.pt/](http://www.guilhermeatlantico.pt/) [www.ticketline.pt/](http://www.ticketline.pt/) [www.muicket.pt/](http://www.muicket.pt/) Phone numbers: Ticketline 707 234 234 / 707 780 000

## NORTH

## DANCE

**O Tango – The Ultimate Tango Show** on Sunday, October 24th from 5pm at the CCC auditorium in Caldas de Rainha. On Tuesday, October 26th at Oporto Coliseum. Tickets: €30.

**Lord of the Dance** at Oporto Coliseum until Sunday, October 24th. Tickets: from €15.



## EXHIBITIONS

**Out of Focus** photography exhibition by João Tuna at Teatro Nacional de São João in Oporto until October 24th.

**Diaphragma** at MCO Contemporary Art in Oporto until October 25th. Call 225 102 328.

**1990 – 2010 Publicações de Artistas** at Museum Serralves in Porto until November 7th. Call 226 156 500.

**Warhol TV** at Berardo Modern and Contemporary art museum until November 14th.

**Porto Multiplos** exhibition of serigraphy about Oporto at Restaurant Via Garret until November 30th.

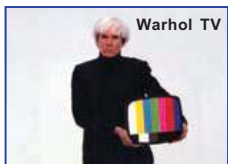
**Look Up! Natural Porto Art Show** about Oporto architecture and design through the city of Oporto until December 19th. Visit [www.lookupporto.com](http://www.lookupporto.com) for more information.

**The Human Body** at Congress Centre of Alfândega in Oporto until December 31st.

**It's Not My Fault** sculptures at Berardo Modern and Contemporary art museum until January 9th.

**Let's Talk About Houses** Berardo Modern and Contemporary art museum until January 23rd 2011.

**Fragments** at Berardo Modern and Contemporary art museum until January 23rd 2011.



## FAIRS

**Street Flea Market** on Saturday October 23rd from 3pm to 7pm at Rua das Flores in Oporto, with secondhand items for sale, skate tournament, hip-hop show and live performances from DJ Serial and Mind da Gap.



## GASTRONOMY

**3rd Oporto Restaurant Week** until, Wednesday October 27th, with special prices on gourmet meals at 31 restaurants from Gala to Matosinhos. To see which ones, visit [www.porto-restaurantweek.com](http://www.porto-restaurantweek.com).



## MUSIC

**10th Anniversary of Remix Ensemble** on Saturday, October 23rd at Casa da Música in Oporto from 10pm. Tickets €10.

**Mika and Sean Riley and the Slowriders** on October 25th, at Praça da Canção, Coimbra from 9.30pm. Tickets from €20.

**Paulo Flores Raiz** da Alma on Tuesday, October 26th at Casa da Música in Oporto from 9.30pm. Tickets from €15.

**Marful** folk and jazz mix on Friday, October 29th at Casa da Música in Oporto from 10pm. Tickets from €15.

**Tindersticks** on Wednesday, October 27th at Oporto coliseum. Tickets from €20.

**OuTonalidades** until December 18th at Estarreja Cine-Teatro in Oporto. Call 234 811 300.

**Jazz Galp** at Casa da Música until December 14th at Casa da Música in Oporto.



## TALKS

**Conference on 'Artista e auto-edição' book** on Saturday, October 23rd at Atelier Museum António Durate at Caldas de Rainha.

**Are we alone on Social Networks?** Talk in Portuguese on Thursday, October 28th at Hotel Infante Sagres in Oporto from 9pm. Call 226 081 919 / 20 / 21.

## THEATRE

**Duet for Me** at TECA – Teatro Carlos Alberto until October 24th. Tickets: from €10.

**Vem aí a República** at Teatro Vilarinha in Porto until October 23rd. Tickets from €5. Call 226 108 924.

**Encalhadas** at Teatro Villaret in Oporto until October 30th.

**The River Guardian** at Palmilha Dentada Theatre in Oporto until December 3rd. Tickets: €10.

## WORKSHOPS

**Chocolate making with Port wine** on Wednesday, October 27th and Thursday 28th from 10am to 11pm and 11.30pm to 12.30pm at Port Wine Museum for children aged 3 and over.

**Linoleum Workshop** on Saturday, October 30th at 10am and 5pm at Alelier Museu António Duarte in Caldas de Rainha. Call 262 839 380. Tickets from €25.

## CENTRE

## COMEDY

**Encalhadas** until October 30th at teatro Villaret in Lisbon from 9.30pm.

**Sex? Yes Please** until November 27th at Teatro Independente in Oeiras from 9.30pm.

## CHILDREN

**Knowing the Universe** until October 29th at International Environment Centre in Pedra do Sal. Call 214 815 924.

**As viagens do Chá** on Saturday, October 23rd at the Gulbenkian foundation. Tickets: €7,50 (adult and children)

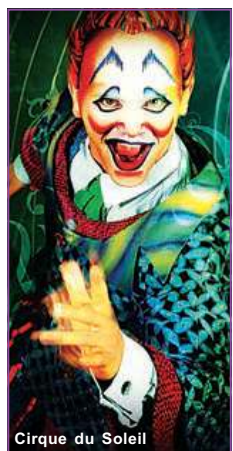
## DANCE

**O Tango** on Saturday, October 23rd at Coliseu dos Recreios. Tickets: from €45.



## ENTERTAINMENT

**Cirque du Soleil: Saltimbanco** at Lisbon, Pavilhão Atlântico until Sunday, October 24th. Tickets: €35 to €65. Call 918 918 409.



## EXHIBITIONS

**There she goes, beautiful and safe** exhibition on the Vespa motorbike at MUDE museum in Lisbon until October 24th.

**Paulo Ossião Paintings** at Estoril Casino until November 2nd. Call 214 667 700.

**Acreção** by Samuel Rama at Galeria111 in Lisbon until November 6th. Call 217 819 907.

**Urbano** until November 6th at Galeria111 in Lisbon. Call 217 977 418.

**Africa: See You, See Me!** until November 28th at Belém Cultural Centre. Call 218 170 828.

**School** at Gulbenkian Foundation in Lisbon until December 19th. Entrance is free.

**Professores** diverse exhibition by several artists at Gulbenkian foundation in Lisbon until January 2nd 2011. Entrance €4.

**Let's talk about houses** architectural exhibition until

## MUSIC

**Vânia Fernandes** jazz on Saturday, October 23rd at Onda Jazz in Lisbon from 10pm. Tickets: €7.

**Fado em Si Bemol** on Saturday, October 23rd from 5pm at FNAC Chiado, Lisbon.

**Assirio Makossa Afroru Soundz** on Saturday, October 23rd at Bacalhoeiro in Lisbon from 10pm. Tickets: €5.

**From 60's to Today** on Saturday, October 23rd from 11pm at Hard Rock, Lisbon.

**Boris Godunov** on Saturday, October 23rd at Gulbenkian auditorium from 6pm.

**Anouar Brahem Quartet** on Monday, October 25th at the Gulbenkian auditorium from 9pm.

**Tindersticks** on Thursday, October 28th at Coliseu dos Recreios from 9pm. Tickets: €40.

**Gulbenkian Orchestra** on Thursday, October 28th at the Gulbenkian foundation. Tickets: €25.



## NIGHTLIFE

**DJ Rui Vargas** at LUX on Saturday, October 23rd from 11pm.

**DJ Mike Stellar** at Jukebox Casino in Lisbon on Saturday, October 23rd from 11pm.

**80's / 90's Revival** at Indochina club on Friday, October 29th.



## SPORT

**MotoGP** at Estoril circuit on Friday, October 29th from 12pm.



## THEATRE

**Absurdos Contemporâneos** until Saturday, October 23rd from 8.30pm at Estúdio do Teatro Trindade in Lisbon.

**I am My Own Woman** until October 30th at Teatro da Comuna in Lisbon from 9.45pm. Call 217 221 770.

**A Tram Called Wish** until October 31st at D Maria Lisbon national theatre from 9.30pm (Wednesday – Saturday) and 4pm on Sunday. Tickets: from €7.5 to €30.

**The Elephant Man** based on a true story of a disfigured Englishman John Merrick on until November 7th at D. Maria Theatre in Lisbon. Tickets: €12. Call 213 250 835.

January 16th 2011 at Cascais Cultural Centre.

**Res Publica** at Gulbenkian Foundation in Lisbon until January 16th 2011. Entrance €4.

**Century XXI** until February 27th at Arte Centre in Oeiras. Call 914 111 400.



## FAIRS

**Japan Weekend Lisboa** on Saturday, October 23rd and Sunday, October 24th dedicated to Japanese anime, manga and games at Pavilhão Atlântico from 10am. Tickets: €9 one day, €16 two days.



## FILM

**ONDINE** an exclusive screening of Neil Jordan's award-winning film 'ONDINE' will take place on Wednesday, 27th October at 9pm at Cinema City Alvalade prior to its official release in Portugal. In association with Valentim de Carvalho Multimédia, we are delighted to invite you to enjoy this wonderful film and the opportunity to win a prize of a weekend to Ireland sponsored by Aer Lingus and Hayfield Manor. Organizes by the Irish Association.

**docLisboa Documentary Film Festival** annual film festival screening short and feature length documentaries from around the world. It takes place in Culturgest uptown and includes an open forum for a debate about filmmaking and the selected films screened. Event on at São Jorge Cinema on Avenida da Liberdade until October 24th. For more information, visit [www.doclisboa.org](http://www.doclisboa.org).

## docLisboa





## SOUTH PREVIEW

**Classical Music at Centro Cultural São Lourenço with Constantin Sandhu on Piano and Horia Vacadescu on violin**

Saturday, **October 23rd** concert will start with Beethoven's "Kreutzer" Sonata (Op. 47) and will conclude with George Enescu's Sonata Op. 6. Enescu is regarded as a Romanian musical genius. Saturday's concert will feature music by Corelli, Chausson, Bartók and Schubert.

CONSTANTIN SANDU was born in Bucharest and has been resident in Portugal since 1991. After early studies he obtained his doctorate at Bucharest Music University with a thesis on "Portuguese Music for Piano". His first appearance with an orchestra was at the age of 14 and he has since developed an intensive international and acclaimed concert career spanning 3 decades. Constantin has played in several festivals in France, Romania and Spain and has won several prizes. During the events that marked Porto 2001 European City of Culture, he played Rachmaninov's Concerto No. 2 with the Porto National Orchestra as part of the major interpretation of this composer's concertos with Artur Pizarro, Vladimir Viardo and Sequeira Costa. Constantin has recorded several CDs, some as a soloist. He teaches at the Escola Superior de Música e das Artes do Espectáculo in Oporto.

HORIA VACARESCU is developing an international career as a soloist and chamber musician and combines a great virtuosity with a young and fresh approach. Horia was born into a musical family in Bucharest and started playing the violin when he was 3. He now lives in London where he recently graduated from the

Royal College of Music studying under Prof. Levon Chilingirian. Horia's first public appearance was when he was 6 and first played with an orchestra when he was 15. In 1994 he was part of a group of young Romanian musicians chosen to tour the USA and the highlight was playing at the White House. He frequently plays with Romanian philharmonic orchestras and this year's performances include those in Portugal, Hong Kong, Japan and the UK. Horia is regularly invited to play in international musical festivals. In 2003 he re-launched the series of concerts "Nights in Palace Elisabeta" in Bucharest that had been interrupted during the communist period.

The concert will held at the Centro Cultural São Lourenço and will begin at 7.30pm sharp. Wine and lemonade is served from 7pm. During the interval wine and canapés are served. Entry is €25 for guests and non-members. For more information visit the AMIGO's website [www.amigos-de-musica.org](http://www.amigos-de-musica.org) or [www.centrocultural-saolourenco.com](http://www.centrocultural-saolourenco.com) or call Cristina at 289 395 475.

**Angels theatre group**

The proof of the pudding will be in the eating, when the steak and mushroom puddings grace the supper tables of those fortunate to attend the

Music Hall revenue on **October 28th** and **29th** (30th which is sold out) at the Stable Gallery, **São Brás Museum**. Joy Behennah and Marion



## SOUTH

## CHILDREN

**Noddy Live** – The Enchanted Concert on Sunday, October 24th at Parchal Congress centre from 4pm to 7pm. Tickets: €18. Call 282 416 147 or 282 410 440.

**Children's Theatre** by The Braga Theatre company on Saturday, October 23rd at Olhão municipal auditorium from 4pm. Call 289 710 170.

## EXHIBITIONS

**Os Nós dos Outros** photography exhibition by Mariano Piçarra at Silves Municipal Archaeology museum until Saturday, October 23rd.

**A Fabulous Collage** by Sofia Pinto Correia Mela at Albufeira library until October 26th.

**Art exhibition** at São Brás museum until Wednesday, October 27th.

**Sounds and Colours** by Filomena Campos at Albufeira Samora Barros gallery until October 28th.

**Queens of Beauty** paintings and drawings by Timo Dillner at Lagos gallery until October 30th. Call 282 687 053.

**Algarve Animals Sculptures** and paintings by Sylvain Bongard & Tara Esaguy Cohen Convent São José in Lagoa until October 30th. Call 282 380 434.

**Trajectos** by Vila at Portimão TEMPO gallery until October 30th.

**Eduardo Dias Paintings** at São Brás de Alportel gallery until October 30th.

**We are fighting Poverty. What about you?**

**Photographic Exhibition** at Convent São José in Lagoa until October 31st. Call 282 380 434.

**Atelier Pique Show** at the Lagoa art school until November 2nd. Call 282 380 462.

**Stela Barreto Paintings** at Chá d'Arte in Loulé until November 4th.

**Ilha dos Imortais** Teresa Trigoalhos and Zoran Vestigos at Convent São José in Lagoa until November 10th. Call 282 380 434.

**Flowers and More** by Gudrun Witt at Convent São José in Lagoa until November 10th. Call 282 380 434.

**Rui André** at Santo António gallery in Monchique until November 11th. Call 282 913 130.

Griffiths, of The Angels Theatre Group, took delivery from Mr. Ian Elliott, of Sindal Lda, Vilamoura, who imported the puddings from the UK, specially for the show.

Joy, Marion and a few friends recently had a special tasting, before placing the order and all present agreed, they were delicious.

Certainly no-one was left hungry and all were eaten. Just one reason to attend the forthcoming show, which is in the format of an Old Time Music Hall Revue, complete with a Chairman, sing-a-long medleys, comedy acts, Barber shop and a melodrama.

The cast have been busy rehearsing the songs and acts, for the NEW PRODUCTION, and tickets for €20 include the

**Cork Sculptures** by Dorneles and Lúcia Silva at São Brás de Alportel gallery until November 15th. Call 289 840 000.

**Paintings** by Ana Cassiano, Daniela Laginha and Pierre Chevron at Déjà Vu in Ferragudo gallery until November 20th. Call 912 876 646.

**The Moment Paintings** by Romy at Praça do Mar Art gallery in Loulé until November 21st.

**Shintaro Nakaoka** at São Lourenço Cultural Centre in Almancil until December 1st. Call 289 395 475.

**Golf Stream** at Vilamoura Estrada de Albufeira, Aldeia Hípica until December 12th. Free entrance.

**Habits and Customs of Monchique** at Parque da Minda in Monchique until December 31st. Call 282 911 622.

**100 Anos da 1ª Republica em Tavira** at the Music Academy of Tavira. On going until December 31st. Call 281 320 500.

**Ten Monumental British Sculptures** Exhibition at Cerro da Vila Roman Archaeological Centre in Vilamoura until December 31st.

**Letters and Colours, Ideas and Authors of the Republic** at Tavira library until December 31st.

**Estados D'Alma** by Eduardo Dias at São Brás de Alportel gallery until December 31st. Call 289 840 000.

**City and Rural Worlds** at Tavira museum and Palácio gallery until June 16th, 2011.

## MUSIC

**CosmopartyArt** Music and Art Party on October 23rd at the Musician Association in Faro from 11pm. Music by DJ's Mario F, Pedro Nunez, Von Tuga, Vasco Fortes, video art by Zayle and art by Zizizazen. Tickets from €3 (including one beverage).

**Bands Meeting** on Saturday, October 23rd at São Brás Cinema theatre from 9.30pm. Free entrance.

**Algarve Orchestra Autumn Concerts** on Saturday, October 23rd at Igreja do Carmo, in Tavira from 9.30pm.

**Classical Music Concert** – piano and clarinet duet with

Ricardo Colheo and Tiago Santo on Saturday, October 23rd at São Brás museum. Tickets: €10. Call 966 329 073.

**From Vienna to Budapest Portuguese Chamber Orchestra** on Saturday, October 23rd at Portimão TEMPO theatre from 9.30pm. Tickets: €10. Call 282 402 475 or 961 579 917.

**34th Algarve Choir Meet** on Saturday, October 23rd in Lagos square at 11.30pm. On Sunday, October 24th closing concert at Lagos Cultural centre from 4.30pm. Call 282 770 450.

**Beatlerina** by the Cascais and Oeiras chamber orchestra on Wednesday, October 27th at Lagos Cultural Centre from 9.30pm. Tickets: €8. Call 282 770 450.

**Pel de Noz** concert on Friday, October 29th at community centre from 10pm.

**New Orleans Jazz** at Casa Inglesa restaurant in Portimão every Thursday. Every Saturday at Tivoli Hotel in Lagos from 8.30pm. Call 935 086 365 or visit [www.algarvejazz.com](http://www.algarvejazz.com).

## SPORT

**5th World Karate Championship** with over 700 athletes from 30 countries competition until Sunday, October 24th at Portimão Arena.

**4th International Porsche Meet** at Portimão racing track. Call 967 469 636.

**Algarve Light Sailing Championship** at Lagos marina on Saturday, October 23rd and Sunday, October 24th from 12pm.

**Bowls Crown** green and lawn bowls at Amendoiro. Crown Monday & Thursday lawn Friday. Start 10am. Non members €8. Call Peter Clarke 966 169 747, Peter Moss 961 165 478.

## THEATRE

**D. Quixote** at São Brás de Alportel theatre until October 24th.

**Lights Out** Benef\*Actors play at Municipal Auditorium Lagoa on November 11th, 12th & 13th from 8.30 pm. Att Lethes Theatre in Faro on November 26th from 8pm

and November 28th 3pm (matinee). Tickets: €12 for adults, €7 for students. Reservations: 963 871 494 / 912 294 513 or e-mail: [jandbmount@sapo.pt](mailto:jandbmount@sapo.pt)

**A Singular Man** on Saturday, October 23rd at Lagos Cultural Centre from 9.30pm. Call 282 770 450.

**The Angels Musical** at São Brás museum on Thursday, October 28th until Saturday, October 30th from 7.30pm.

**Revue Fajem Moços que Vem a Gripe** on Thursday, October 28th until Saturday, October 30th at Praia da Rocha hotel. Call 289 310 000.

**FILM FESTIVALS**  
**French Film Festival** from Sunday, October 24th until October 31st at Faro Teatro das Figuras from 7pm to 9.30pm. Tickets: €3. Call 289 888 110.  
**Visions of the South Film Festival** from Tuesday, October 26th until October 31st at Portimão auditorium.

## CARBOOT SALES

**Monte Gordo** Saturday, October 23rd near tourist office.

**Lagoa** Sunday, October 24th at Fatacil grounds.

**Lagos** Sunday, October 24th at the sports centre.

**Monchique** Sunday, October 24th at Rua D Francisco de Avelar.

**Olhão** Sunday, October 24th opposite the school.

## MARKETS

**Tunes** Saturday, October 23rd at rua 1º de Maio.

**Loulé** Saturday, October 23rd at Rua Nossa Senhora Piedade.

**Quelfes** Almancil Sunday, October 24th opposite school.

**Almancil** Sunday, October 24th near school.

**Alcoutim** Sunday, October 24th opposite the church.

**Aljezur** Sunday, October 24th near local council.

**Santa Catarina** Sunday, October 24th on rua 1º de Maio.

**Messines** Monday, October 25th at fair square.

**Odiáxere** Monday, October 25th at square.

**Boliqueime** on Thursday, October 28th at church square.

## HALLOWEEN PARTY

Free admission for all in costume

Live music from The Yesterdays

Various stalls

Witch's kitchen

Food & drinks

Trick or treat

Meet the dogs

Fancy dress prizes

Children's play area

**31st October**

Starting time: 14:00h

Entrance: 2€ Adult / 1€ Child / Contact: 916 531 689

Location: Perimetro Florestal, N268, 2km north of Vila do Bispo, follow signs for Haunted House

**ALL PROCEEDS TO CAPELA CARLOTA E COMPANHIA, ANGEL PROTECTION ASSOCIATION**



The opinions expressed here are those of our readers and not necessarily of The Portugal News. The editor reserves the right to edit letters or refuse publication. Send your letters, which must include your name and full postal address (even if you wish to remain anonymous on the page), and should be under 300 words, to The Portugal News, Apartado 13, 8401-901 Lagoa. E-mail address: letters@theportugalnews.com

### Big Daddy Resurrexit!

SIR, I expect that, like mine, the hearts of eagle-eyed 'grapple aficionados' who miss the demise of British professional wrestling were gladdened by the picture on page 7 of *The Portugal News* of 16<sup>th</sup> October. (This sport was not only very popular in public halls about the country and on Saturday afternoons on TV and who can forget the inimitable Kent Walton's commentaries and, to the referee's annoyance, his occasional challenges to that official's decisions?).

In the picture, the Portuguese Minister of Foreign Affairs is seen performing a side head-chancery and incipient cross-buttock hold on the young lady in his grasp. Lesser minds may be excused for accusing the couple of indulging in the latest craze called 'dogging', but as both are their countries' UN representatives, such an accusation is, of course, unthinkable!

On a more pedantic note, Sr. Luis Amado, the Portuguese Foreign Minister, is not, as captioned, the gentleman in the picture, for which he may feel envious or, given the above interpretation, vastly relieved!

MARTIN SCRIBBLER, By e-mail

### Unexplained massive water charges

SIR, In response to this week's letter re. the above. Earlier this year we were told by a topographer who was doing some work for us, that the *Câmara* had sold out the water to a private company, and that the charges would

shortly double, therefore we were not surprised when they did. There was an error on the bills and I know people who queried this and they got nowhere.

What I object to is the fact that we are not on the main sewer despite signing a petition and later a letter with our neighbour, but we still have to pay for águas residuais and residuais sólidos, which amount to two thirds of the bill. If you complain they say you may need to have your fossa emptied, but in 14 years we have never needed this service, although our Portuguese neighbour who has some sort of tank has to have his emptied about every three or four weeks. I know other people not on the main sewer who have complained about having to pay for something they don't have, and they have been told that unless they are practically on the bread line, nothing can be done!

A RESIDENT, Albufeira

### Governments stealing our money?

SIR, I'm sorry to say there will be a lot more complaints like those of Jean Daniel (*The Portugal News*, 16th Oct). And it won't just be about the US government stealing money. The real problem is that democracy leads inevitably to socialism, followed by social disintegration, and chaos.

Once governments start to expand they get a taste for power, and want to hang onto it. They do this by pandering to the requests of ever more groups within the electorate. They then gradually give benefits to those

groups (paid for by other groups of course). Over time the groups that become dependent on benefits grow to be a substantial percentage of the population. In the US \$35 million people are dependent upon state handouts in the form of unemployment benefit or food stamps. Another large proportion are directly employed by the government.

We now get a situation where government can't cut that dependency without risking losing votes. Eventually you get a government that is voted in by those who depend on it, and those who are paying for this get shut out. The group most disadvantaged by this is the middle class, which eventually becomes decimated.

Without a large fully functional middle class a country will return to feudalism and penury, as those doing the paying revolt or give up and join the ranks of the chisellers. That signals the end of any meaningful social contract, and effectively the end of civilised society. I don't think you can fight this. The sad answer is to leave while you still have something intact.

JOHN CLARE, Arao

### Algarve hospitals and the E111 card

SIR, I too have recently had treatment in a Lagos Algarve Hospital and feel I must write in response to Henry Yelf's letter. I had to visit the 'NHS' hospital in Lagos on two occasions. I was diagnosed with Shingles. I was treated very well, given an injection and also a drip for the pain. Whilst I was waiting for the drip and results of an X-ray I was given soup and an orange for lunch. The other people were also given soup and fruit.

I must stress though how important it is to carry an E111 card. This enabled me to be dealt with quickly and also more importantly I was able to get part of the

medication prescribed at a reduced rate. Some anti biotic's would have cost €99.40, but because I had the E111 I was charged €30.81.

SUSAN BRIERLEY, Lancashire, UK

### Re: Mr. Henry Yelf's letter, 16th Oct.

SIR, I read Mr. Yelf's letter in this week's edition of *The Portugal News* with dismay, then anger, and then curiosity.

Did you not print a similar letter not so long ago, in fact at the height of the summer when Urgência was stretched to breaking point? Which begs the question was Mr. Yelf in Urgência at the same time as your previous correspondent? In which case why are you re-printing the same story? What benefit is there in printing this sort of letter, to the Hospital? It's users? The public at large?

I would like to know Mr. Yelf's medical credentials for him to be so knowledgeable about his treatment. It is heartening to know that in spite of his lack of care, "his food poisoning, severely dehydrated condition with kidney problems complicated by diabetes for 72 hours," he was able to observe so much that, "brings shame on Portuguese medical services and needs urgent attention"

I am not entirely clear what the role of a private Newspaper is in steering the Health service of a Sovereign nation? It would seem to me if you have a complaint enter it in the Book prominently displayed in Urgência! Don't wait till you are 2.5 hours away in another country before you speak

As a guest resident in Algarve, and sadly a frequent user of the facilities at Urgência I can only speak of my husband's and my experiences, and they were not as Mr. Yelf found. I have a living husband thanks to the excellent

expertise and care he has received in Urgência. Over the last five years. And yes, he did have to wait for tests to be run, others in even worse condition to be treated, and the correct place to be found for him - on a ward.

Yes, it is an old Department, too small for the demands put on it. Yes, the staff are over-stretched, and at the time Mr. Yelf was there, because of the stress of the situation, all was not as the Hospital Authorities would have liked. I was there 10 days ago and things were very different. Money is tight to build the new Hospital. So they are doing the best they can in the circumstances.

So, Mr. Editor, *The Portugal News* perhaps that is the last letter of that genre we are to see in *The Portugal News* for a very long time?

ROSIE BADEN-POWELL, By e-mail

*We are always loathe to publish letters criticizing the facilities in Portugal. We did seek a comment from the hospital before going to press, but unfortunately this was not forthcoming.*

*We are also not in the business of censorship, so we felt it was right to print Mr. Yelf's letter, which would inevitably prompt other readers to respond with more positive experiences, which we believe to be the norm. Ed.*

### Experience of Portuguese hospital care

SIR, In recent weeks failings in the Portuguese Hospital system, or at least Faro Hospital, have been reported in some detail in your letters page. In contrast, I write to say that following my emergency admission for surgery and the following week of recovery at Portimão Barlavento hospital, I received nothing but excellent care and attention.

The staff at the A & E dealt with me promptly, and using the full gamut of resources available at a modern hospital, diagnosed my problem and operated at the earliest opportunity (10.30pm Sunday night).

During my recovery in the surgical ward (level 4) I could see that all the staff showed great care to all patients both Portuguese and expats, and it is obvious that a genuine, caring, team spirit thrives in Barlavento. These few words seem hardly an adequate way to thank the medical team who, with hindsight, undoubtedly saved my life, but I feel compelled to write to ensure that problems other places do not re-

flect on the work of 'The Barlavento'. So please publish these few words because it would be an injustice for them to be doing so much good work unrecognised.

In summary, it seems that just like the NHS in Britain, within the total there are areas of excellence and areas that require attention. I can't speak of any other hospital but can only say a heart felt "Muito obrigado Barlavento".

SANDRA LANCASTER, Silves, and Scotland

### The God Problem

Religions' root  
Is man's quest to live forever  
Not only of flesh  
But superior to other life forms  
Spiritual and advanced

He seeks a deity  
In his own vain image  
Insist he's right  
Ready to kill for his icon  
And askew timelessness

Will not accept  
He's no more than a weed  
Or a dandelion  
Forever seeking assurance  
That life offers more than death  
J.O. HANSEN

*See: John 5:24 (And Jesus says) "I tell you the truth, whoever hears my word and believes, him who sent me has eternal life and will not be condemned; he has crossed over from death to life."*

### Ref. Portimão Hospital

SIR, I write as I noticed the letter [in last week's issue] regarding hospitals in the Algarve. My experience last week was totally different.

I went to the Centro de Saúde as [I has not been] not feeling well for some time and [the] pain became unbearable. After examination [I] was informed [I] needed to go to hospital, and was offered an ambulance, but declined and was taken by car.

On arrival [I] gave a letter to [the reception] desk, and within three minutes [I] was called through. [After a] quick chat [I was] taken for treatment, drips, injections, ecograph, tests, etc. While awaiting the results [I] was offered drinks, soup, etc.

Three hours later [I] was called for the results and written reports of all the tests, [which] revealed a kidney stone, hence medication [was] given.

They [the hospital staff] were very kind and helpful in every way. Being English and living here they assisted in all ways and spoke English, where possible, to me as well.

SONIA BROWN, Silves

## Portuguese for Beginners

with Emília Rosendo

### Read the sentences which follow:

O cão dele é preto. ► *His dog is black.*  
A gata dele é branca. ► *His (she) cat is white.*  
Os pássaros dele são coloridos.  
► *His birds are colourful.*  
As éguas dele são bonitas.  
► *His mares are beautiful.*



⇒ Write sentences using the words in brackets. Use "dele", the correct verb form and ending as in the example:

► (algumas galinhas/ estar na capoeira)  
*Ele tem algumas galinhas. As galinhas dele estão na capoeira.*

- a) (um cágado/ ser pequeno)
- b) (três vacas/ estar no estábulo)
- c) (uma cadela/ ser velho e meigo)
- d) (dois cavalos/ estar no picadeiro)
- e) (alguns coelhos/ ser branco)



## LESSON 44

"dele" - his  
"Animais e Animais de estimação" - Animals and Pets

- f) (um gato/ estar no jardim)
- g) (algumas ovelhas/ estar no curral)
- h) (alguns peixes/ estar no aquário)
- i) (um ganso/ estar na horta)
- j) (dois papagaios/ estar na varanda)
- k) (um canário/ estar na gaiola)
- l) (duas cabras/ ser gordo)
- m) (uma tartaruga/ estar no jardim)
- n) (três patos/ ser amarelo e engraçado)

⇒ Organise all animals above in three groups - Fly/ Walk/ Swim - and add the following:

*o porco, a andorinha, o elefante, a foca, o sapo, o golfinho, o carneiro, o leão, a abelha, o cabrito, o tubarão, a baleia, a vespa, o hamster, o salmão, o lobo, o tigre, a mosca, o tordo, o macaco, a rã.*

Voam	Andam	Nadam

Completed exercises can be corrected either by scanning the hardcopy onto your computer or copy and download exercises from our online pages at: [www.theportugalnews.com](http://www.theportugalnews.com). Send it/them as an attachment(s) via e-mail to: [lessons@theportugalnews.com](mailto:lessons@theportugalnews.com). Emília Rosendo will then correct and return to your e-mail address.

## Lessons now online

You can now get your lessons corrected via e-mail to Emília Rosendo.

Now your completed exercises can be corrected either by scanning the hardcopy onto your computer or download exercises from our online pages at: [www.theportugalnews.com](http://www.theportugalnews.com), and send it/them as an

attachment(s) via e-mail to: [lessons@theportugalnews.com](mailto:lessons@theportugalnews.com). Emília Rosendo will correct and return them to your e-mail address along with any comments she feels are necessary.



## ALGARVE

**SBC**  
**FORUM ALGARVE**  
**TEL: 289 887 212**  
**21 OCT-27 OCT**



**1**  
**The Last Exorcism**  
 Patrick Fabian, Ashley Bell  
 14.45-16.45-18.45-21.00 (23.00 Fri & Sat)

**Toy Story 3** - Animation PV  
 (10.05 Sat & Sun)

**2**  
**[Rec] 2**  
 Manuela Velasco, Ariel Casas  
 (23.45 Fri & Sat)  
**The Owls of Ga'Hoole**  
 Animation PV  
 (10.00-12.25 Sat & Sun) 16.50

**Charlie St. Cloud**  
 Zac Efron, Kim Basinger  
 14.35-19.00-21.20

**3**  
**Eat Pray Love**  
 Julia Roberts, Javier Bardem  
 (12.20 Sat & Sun) 15.20-18.15-21.10  
 (00.10 Fri & Sat)

**4**  
**The Other Guys**  
 Mark Wahlberg, Will Ferrell  
 (12.00 Sat & Sun) 14.25-17.00-19.25-21.50 (00.20 Fri & Sat)

**5**  
**Despicable Me** - Animation PV  
 (10.20-12.50 Sat & Sun) 15.00-17.10-19.20-21.30 (23.40 Fri & Sat)

**6**  
**The Town**  
 Ben Affleck, Jeremy Renner  
 13.35-16.15-18.55-21.40 (00.25 Fri & Sat)

**Cats & Dogs 2** - PV  
 Chris O'Donnell, Bette Midler  
 (10.10 Sat & Sun)

**7**  
**Let Me In**  
 Kodi Smit-McPhee, Chloe Moretz  
 14.20-16.55-19.30-22.00 (00.30 Fri & Sat)

**Marmaduke** PV  
 Owen Wilson, Lee Pace  
 (10.15 Sat & Sun)

**8**  
**Brothers**  
 Jake Gyllenhaal, Natalie Portman  
 13.10-17.30-21.45 (00.15 Fri & Sat)

**Vampires Suck**  
 Matt Lanter, Ken Jeong  
 15.30-19.50

**9**  
**Hachiko: A Dog's Story**  
 Richard Gere, Joan Allen  
 (10.40 Sat & Sun) 13.50-16.00

**Wall Street 2**  
 Michael Douglas, Shia LaBeouf  
 18.10-21.05

**Inception**  
 Leonardo DiCaprio, Marion Cotillard  
 (23.55 Fri & Sat)

**CASTELLO LOPES CINEMAS**  
**ALGARVESHOPPING**  
**TEL: 707 220 220**  
**21 OCT-27 OCT**



**1**  
**Let Me In**  
 Kodi Smit-McPhee, Chloe Moretz  
 13.10-15.55-18.30-21.30 (0.10 Fri & Sat)

## Castello Lopes Cinemas

Tel: 707 220 220

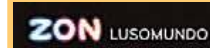
www.castellolopescinemas.com



## UCI Cinemas

Tel: 707 23 22 21

www.uciportugal.pt



## Zon Lusomundo Cinemas

Tel: 707 24 63 62

www.zonlusomundo.pt

**2**  
**Despicable Me 3D**  
 Animation PV  
 13.00-15.05-17.15-19.25-21.35 (23.45 Fri & Sat)

**3**  
**Charlie St. Cloud**  
 Zac Efron, Kim Basinger  
 13.20-15.50-18.10-21.00 (23.30 Fri & Sat)

**The Last Exorcism**  
 Patrick Fabian, Ashley Bell  
 12.55-15.00-17.00-19.00-21.45 (23.40 Fri & Sat)

**5**  
**MacGruber**  
 Will Forte, Ryan Phillippe  
 13.40

**Pandorum**  
 Dennis Quaid, Ben Foster  
 15.45-18.15-21.40 (00.15 Fri & Sat)

**6**  
**Eat Pray Love**  
 Julia Roberts, Javier Bardem  
 14.55-15.30-18.20-21.15 (00.00 Fri & Sat)

**7**  
**The Town**  
 Ben Affleck, Jeremy Renner  
 13.15-16.00-18.40-21.20 (00.05 Fri & Sat)

**8**  
**The Other Guys**  
 Mark Wahlberg, Will Ferrell  
 13.30-16.10-18.50-21.25 (23.50 Fri & Sat)

**9**  
**Wall Street 2**  
 Michael Douglas, Shia LaBeouf  
 12.50-15.40-18.25-21.10 (23.55 Fri & Sat)

**CASTELLO LOPES CINEMAS**  
**PORTIMÃO**  
**TEL: 707 220 220**  
**21 OCT-27 OCT**

**1**  
**Charlie St. Cloud**  
 Zac Efron, Kim Basinger  
 13.30-16.10-18.50-21.30 (23.50 Fri & Sat)

**2**  
**The Town**  
 Ben Affleck, Jeremy Renner  
 13.10-15.50-18.30-21.20 (00.00 Fri & Sat)

**3**  
**The Switch**  
 Jennifer Aniston, Jason Bateman  
 13.20-16.00-18.40-21.50 (00.10 Fri & Sat)

**4**  
**[Rec] 2**  
 Manuela Velasco, Ariel Casas  
 13.40-16.20-19.00-22.00 (00.20 Fri & Sat)

**5**  
**Eat Pray Love**  
 Julia Roberts, Javier Bardem  
 12.50-15.35-18.20-21.10 (23.55 Fri & Sat)

**6**  
**Despicable Me 3D**  
 Animation PV  
 13.00-15.10-17.20-19.25-21.40 (23.45 Fri & Sat)

**OV = Original Version**  
**PV = Portuguese Version**

### Film Classification

Let Me In - M/12  
 The Other Guys - M/12  
 Despicable Me - M/6  
 The Town - M/12  
 Pandorum - M/12  
 The Last Exorcism - M/16  
 The Owls of Ga'Hoole - M/6  
 [Rec] 2 - M/16  
 Charlie St. Cloud - M/12  
 The Boys Are Back - M/12  
 Eat Pray Love - M/12  
 Hachiko: A Dog's Story - M/12

M/4 - Four years and over  
 M/6 - Six years and over  
 M/12 - 12 years and over  
 M/16 - 16 years and over  
 M/18 - 18 years and over

**Title:** Let Me In  
**Genre:** Drama | Fantasy | Horror | Mystery

**Stars:** Kodi Smit-McPhee, Chloe Moretz, Richard Jenkins, Elias Koteas, Cara Buono

**Director:** Matt Reeves

**Synopsis:** Based on the 2008 Swedish film *Let the Right One In* and the novel from John Ajvide Lindqvist.

Twelve-year old Owen is viciously bullied by his classmates and neglected by his divorcing parents. Aching lonely, his only friend is his new neighbour Abby, an eerily self-possessed young girl who lives next door with her silent father. A frail, troubled child about Owens's age, Abby emerges from her heavily curtained apartment only at night and always barefoot, seemingly immune to the bitter winter elements. Recognizing a fellow outcast, Owen opens up to her and before long, the two have formed a unique bond.

When a string of grisly murders puts the town on high alert, Abby's father disappears, and the terrified girl is left to fend for herself. Her increasingly bizarre behaviour leads the imaginative Owen to suspect she's hiding an unthinkable secret.



LET ME IN



THE OTHER GUYS

**Title:** The Other Guys  
**Genre:** Action | Comedy | Crime  
**Stars:** Mark Wahlberg, Will Ferrell, Eva Mendes, Samuel L. Jackson, Dwayne Johnson, Michael Keaton, Steve Coogan  
**Director:** Adam McKay  
**Synopsis:** Detectives Christopher Danson and P.K. Highsmith are the baddest and most beloved cops around. They don't get tattoos - other men get tattoos of them. Two desks over and one back, sit Detectives Allen Gamble and Terry Hoitz. They're not heroes - they're "the Other Guys".

But every cop has his or her day, and soon Gamble and Hoitz stumble into a seemingly innocuous case no other detective wants to touch that could turn into the city's biggest crime. It's the opportunity of their lives, but do these guys have the right stuff?

**Title:** Despicable Me  
**Genre:** Animation | Comedy | Family  
**Voice Talents:** Steve Carell, Jason Segel, Russell Brand, Julie Andrews, Will Arnett, Kristen Wiig  
**Director:** Pierre Coffin, Chris Renaud

**Synopsis:** In a happy suburban neighbourhood surrounded by white picket fences with flowering rose bushes, sits a black house with a dead lawn. Unbeknownst to the neighbours, hidden beneath this home is a vast secret hideout. Surrounded by a small army of minions, we discover Gru, planning the biggest heist in the history of the world. He is going to steal the moon. (Yes, the moon!)

Gru delights in all things wicked. Armed with his arsenal of shrink rays, freeze rays, and battle-ready vehicles for land and air, he vanquishes all who stand in his way. Until the day he encounters the immense will of three little orphaned girls who look at him and see something that no one else has ever seen: a potential Dad.

The world's greatest villain has just met his greatest challenge: three little girls named Margo, Edith and Agnes.



DESPIicable ME





[illegible]

14.55	Wogan's Perfect Recall.	14.55	Countdown.
15.25	Countdown.	15.25	Diary of a Day: Tricky's Diary.
16.00	Tracy's Comedy Hour.	16.00	Tracy's Comedy Hour.
17.00	Comedy Line with Mae.	17.00	Comedy Line with Mae.
17.30	James's 30 Minute News.	17.30	James's 30 Minute News.
18.00	Top Shoppers.	18.00	Top Shoppers.
18.30	Hollywax.	18.30	Hollywax.
19.00	Channel 4 News.	19.00	Channel 4 News.
19.25	Strongly.	19.25	Strongly.
19.50	World.	19.50	World.
20.00	Comedy Line with Mae.	20.00	Comedy Line with Mae.
21.00	The Event.	21.00	The Event.
22.00	The Million Pound Drop Live.	22.00	The Million Pound Drop Live.
22.30	IV (2007).	22.30	IV (2007).
01.05	Music on 4 On Track.	01.05	Music on 4 On Track.
01.20	What's the Music Top 20.	01.20	What's the Music Top 20.
02.20	No. No. No. Sunset Strip.	02.20	No. No. No. Sunset Strip.
04.05	StarWorld.	04.05	StarWorld.
04.30	Home Country.	04.30	Home Country.
04.40	Edinburgh Fringe.	04.40	Edinburgh Fringe.
04.55	Brothers & Sisters.	04.55	Brothers & Sisters.
05.25	Countdown.	05.25	Countdown.

[illegible][illegible]

14.55	Wogan's Perfect Recall.	14.55	Countdown.
15.25	Countdown.	15.25	Diary of a Day: Tricky's Diary.
16.00	Tracy's Comedy Hour.	16.00	Tracy's Comedy Hour.
17.00	Comedy Line with Mae.	17.00	Comedy Line with Mae.
17.30	James's 30 Minute News.	17.30	James's 30 Minute News.
18.00	Top Shoppers.	18.00	Top Shoppers.
18.30	Hollywax.	18.30	Hollywax.
19.00	Channel 4 News.	19.00	Channel 4 News.
19.25	Strongly.	19.25	Strongly.
19.50	World.	19.50	World.
20.00	Comedy Line with Mae.	20.00	Comedy Line with Mae.
21.00	The Event.	21.00	The Event.
22.00	The Million Pound Drop Live.	22.00	The Million Pound Drop Live.
22.30	IV (2007).	22.30	IV (2007).
01.05	Music on 4 On Track.	01.05	Music on 4 On Track.
01.20	What's the Music Top 20.	01.20	What's the Music Top 20.
02.20	No. No. No. No.	02.20	No. No. No. No.
03.00	Sunset Strip.	03.00	Sunset Strip.
04.05	StarWorld.	04.05	StarWorld.
04.30	Home Country.	04.30	Home Country.
04.40	Edinburgh Fringe.	04.40	Edinburgh Fringe.
04.50	Brother & Sisters.	04.50	Brother & Sisters.
05.25	Countdown.	05.25	Countdown.

[illegible]









A weekly guide to the latest and the best properties on the market in Portugal • The *Portugal News* • 23 Oct 2010

## PROPERTY OF THE WEEK

# Outstanding properties with excellent sea views, from East to West



With a noticeable interest increasing in the Algarve property market once again from clients worldwide, this week licensed **Real Estate Agency Togofor-Homes, Lda (AMI-6902)**, are pleased to showcase a varied selection of quality properties in unbeatable coastal locations across the Algarve. **Togofor-Homes, Lda** is based in Lagos and Alvor, and also very soon in Quinta do Lago, Tavira and Monchique, and operates across the whole Algarve region.

### Property 1 (Ref. S610):

This modern and elegant villa is nestled in a peaceful environment, a stone's throw away from the sea but only minutes into Fuzeta.

A short dirt track leads to the electric gates and the big fenced plot with breathtaking sea views from nearly all rooms. The layout of this exceptional property consists of a west and east wing with two atriums in the middle offering sea views on all levels and gives a generous, airy and open plan impression.

Though the villa is built in a very modern and elegant way it still represents the Algarvean style and includes three bedrooms and four bathrooms. The 5x10 metre saltwater pool is surrounded by terraces and gardens and offers stunning views to the sea. An ideal place to enjoy the sun set with a glass of wine.

**This property is priced at €1,500,000.**



### Property 2 (Ref. S1118):

This very special ultra modern front line four-bedroom, three-bathroom villa comprising an area of 299m<sup>2</sup> is set in beautifully landscaped and floodlit garden just 50m from a beautiful (and popular) beach on the outskirts of Albufeira on a 1,300 square metre plot.

The villa was completed in January 2010 and is brand new.

The security of the villa comprises electric shutters to every external door and window, burglar alarm with central station, video entryphone system to pedestrian gate and electrically controlled vehicle gate.

The whole villa has built-in air conditioning, under floor heating and a gas heated glass and stainless steel fireplace viewed from both the living room and family tv area.

**This property is priced at €2,500,000.**



### Property 3 (Ref. S599):

A wonderful opportunity to acquire a self designed luxury villa by the German architect owner. Located in one of the most prestigious coastal locations in the Carvoeiro area, this outstanding property with four bedrooms and four bathrooms has been built to the highest specification throughout.

The property, constructed over three floors includes a ground floor with entrance hall featuring a stunning dome ceiling both illuminated and lit by natural light, an elegant lounge area with several sets of patio doors to the huge covered terraces, heated pool, lovely gardens and an outdoor kitchen.

The property enjoys stunning sea views.

A 'rare to find' luxury villa with all comfort.

**Recently reduced by 13% €1,495,000.**



### Property 4 (Ref. S1207):

Located just a short walk to the wide sandy beach of Meia Praia, this stunning villa with three bedrooms and two bathrooms offers the absolute height of luxury in every imaginable aspect. Built to exacting standards using the best quality materials, including Tabicesa bricks for optimal insulation.

The location is second to none, in a low density cul-de-sac, with maximum privacy throughout the property.

This stunning villa enjoys magnificent sea views from each level, maximum luxury for quality of living and comfort, total privacy plus the benefit of a self contained guest apartment with bedroom/living room, bathroom, Miele kitchen and private terrace.

**Recently reduced by 24% €990,000.**



For more information on these and many other front line properties for sale, please contact Togofor-Homes, Lda or visit their website: [www.togoforhomes.com](http://www.togoforhomes.com), e-mail: [info@togofor-homes.com](mailto:info@togofor-homes.com), telephone: 282 432 004 / 282 476 568, or mobile: 917 472 277.





## PORTUGAL MORTGAGE FINDER

Overseas finance made easy



[www.portugal-mortgage.com](http://www.portugal-mortgage.com)

Tel. 289 322 650

Mob. 919 371 632



### LAND & HOUSES ALGARVE YELLOW HOMES

Sociedade de Mediação Imobiliária Lda.  
AMI 6252 - Val. 18.11.2010

For detailed information,  
please visit our website:

[www.landandhousesalgarve.com](http://www.landandhousesalgarve.com)  
[www.algarve-property-search.com](http://www.algarve-property-search.com)

**Tavira: 281 320 281**  
**Vilamoura: 289 301 294**



#### Tavira

Magnificent 5 bed / 4 bath villa (289 m<sup>2</sup>) with pool on 7000 m<sup>2</sup> plot with mature garden on spectacular location at 2 km from Tavira. Unique opportunity to live in a rural setting so close to town!

Ref: LHV-1103 Price: € 750.000



#### Tavira

Recently built, good quality 4 bed / 4 bath villa (334 m<sup>2</sup>) with double garage (45 m<sup>2</sup>) and swimming pool located on two hectares of easy to maintain land enjoying far-reaching sea & country views.

Ref: LHV-1069 Price: € 650.000



#### Sta. Catarina

Brand new 3 bed / 3 bath villa (237 m<sup>2</sup>) with 10m x 5m swimming pool built with high quality materials & modern specs incl. under floor heating & solar panels. Plot 7821 m<sup>2</sup>. Tarmac road access.

Ref: LHV-1056 Price: € 540.000



#### Tavira

Well-maintained 4 bed / 2 bath villa (208 m<sup>2</sup>) with garage (24 m<sup>2</sup>) & lovely pool area enjoying open country views, located on plot of 600 m<sup>2</sup> in small pinewood, 500m from Ria Formosa lagoon.

Ref: LHV-1113 Price: € 399.000



#### Tavira

Renovated 2 bed / 2 bath quinta (109 m<sup>2</sup>) enjoying wide views, located on plot of 752 m<sup>2</sup> in small hamlet. 2 small outbuildings in use for storage/workshop. Nicely landscaped garden.

Ref: LHV-1110 Price: from € 265.000

### VILAGENTE



MAIN OFFICE:  
CINEMA BUILDING, SHOP 3  
AMI 489

#### VILAMOURA

Mobile: 918 788 375  
Tel: 289 314 486  
Fax: 289 315 578  
[vilagente@mail.telepac.pt](mailto:vilagente@mail.telepac.pt)  
[www.venda-villa.com](http://www.venda-villa.com)



#### Vilamoura

Studio apartment transformed into 1 bedroom apartment, renovated, composed of 1 bathroom, equipped kitchenette (new), lounge w/ dining area & 2 terraces. A/c & Sat.Tv. Exterior parking area. Communal sw. pool & garden. Constr. area approx. 46 sq.m.

Ref: A1357 Price: € 85.000,00



#### São Brás de Alportel

Old cottage composed of 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 2 lounges, dining room, kitchen and storages. Various terraces & 2 parking spaces. Cottage in annexe composed of 2 bedrooms, 1 bathroom, lounge & kitchen. Plot area - 944 sq.m.

Const. area - 294 sq.m.

Ref: C22346 Price: € 295.000,00



#### Fonte Santa

Semi detached villa composed of 4 bedrooms, 4 bathrooms, lounge/dining area with fireplace, kitchen, storage and large terraces. Basement, garage and garden. Plot area of approx. 492 sq.m. and construction area of approx. 184 sq.m.

Ref: V12628 Price: € 380.000,00



#### Vilamoura

Beautiful villa composed of 3 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, lounge w/ fireplace, equipped kitchen, laundry room & storages. Terraces, parking area, salt water sw. pool & garden. Barbecue. Plot area: Approx. 476 sq.m. Construction area: Approx. 128 sq.m.

Ref: V12626 Price: € 640.000,00

AMI licence 7673



E-mail:  
[sarah@algarvemanta.pt](mailto:sarah@algarvemanta.pt)

#### Mobile:

00351 911 041 862

Office phone/fax:

00351 281 952 820

#### Sales:

[www.algarvemantaproperties.com](http://www.algarvemantaproperties.com)

#### Rentals:

[www.algarvemanta.pt](http://www.algarvemanta.pt)



Ref 1052 - € 99.950

#### PEREIRO

Restored cottage with pretty patio in a village 30 minutes from the coast. 2 beds, 1 bath, equipped kitchen, and living area with open fireplace. Fully furnished and has satellite free channels, mains water, mains drainage.



Ref 1050 - € 130.000

#### MANTA ROTA

Fantastic one bedroom apartment on complex with pool, 5 minutes on foot to restaurants, facilities and beach. very good rental investment. Sold fully furnished and equipped.

### NEW INSTRUCTIONS



Ref 1048 - € 135.000

#### CONCEIÇÃO DE TAVIRA

Fully furnished first floor two bedroom apartment in perfect condition, situated very close to Benamor Golf Club, cafes, post office, supermarket etc. Has equipped kitchen, generous lounge and 2 verandas.



Ref 1045 - € 135.000

#### VILA NOVA DE CADELA

Nearly new two bedroom apartment very close to all facilities, has a lovely patio which is south facing. Two bathrooms, lounge, equipped kitchen and parking space in basement garage.



AMI 504

ESTE ALGARVE - SOCIEDADE DE MEDIAÇÃO IMOBILIÁRIA, LDA.

E.N. 125, Cevadeiras,  
Vila Nova de Cacela,  
8900 V. Real de Stº António  
Tel: 281 951 165  
Fax: 281 951 438

Centro Comer., Av. 28 de Maio

(Marginal) - 8800 Cabanas de Tavira

Tel: 281 370 277

Fax: 281 370 761

[belosantospedras@hotmail.com](mailto:belosantospedras@hotmail.com)

[www.estealgarve.com](http://www.estealgarve.com)



#### Neighbourhood Tavira

Exceptional property with outstanding view of the coast, consisting of a 6 bedroom villa, plus a second refurbished Algarvean cottage with 2 bedrooms, surrounded by approx. 14.000 m<sup>2</sup> of land with beautiful garden, double garage, swimming pool (60 m<sup>2</sup>), situated approx. 4 kms west from Tavira.

EA 064 FTAV - € 698.000



#### Santo Estevão / Tavira

Villa built in 1986 with 3 bedrooms on ground-floor and self contained 2 bedroom apartment on first floor. Area of 254 m<sup>2</sup>, with 12 x 6 m swimming pool, on a plot of 900 m<sup>2</sup>. Solar panels. Situated within walking distance to S. Estevão, 4 kms to Tavira, 7 kms to golf-course and beach.

EA 065 VS.Est. 065 - € 385.000



#### Neighbourhood Tavira

One bedroom apartment with air con., situated on the ground-floor, with use of communal roof terrace, in an attractive complex w/ swimming pool, bar, restaurant, reception, etc., within 5 driving min. to Tavira centre, beach and various golf-courses. To be sold furnished and equipped.

EA 067 ATAV 068 - € 108.500



#### Ruin Tavira

Large patrician house in need of restoration with 3 storeys (290 m<sup>2</sup>) which could be turned into a commercial unit on the ground floor with additional bed and breakfast or 3 apartments (subject to approval), situated in the centre of "historical Tavira", close to the river and Roman bridge.

EA 068 RTAV - € 225.000



#### Building plot Tavira

Situated in a small urbanization within walking distance to Tavira centre, with lovely view of the river Gilão and countryside. Area of approx. 500 m<sup>2</sup>. Approved project for a 4 bedroom villa on 2 floors with garage and swimming pool.

EA 069 BTAV - € 130.000





Professional Estate Agents

Mobile +: +351 912 269 538  
Sergio@AlgarveProperty.com



Sérgio Martins

your professional real estate consultant

Gen. Lic. AMI 2196



VILAMOURA  
Ref: A92493

Charming two bedroom apartment (one en suite) in a very peaceful area close to amenities (restaurants/bars/supermarket/coffee & newspaper shops). Complex with communal garden & swimming pool. 90 sq.m. of constructed area. Furnished & equipped. Air conditioning. Private parking space for one car. Impeccably well maintained.

Price: € 169,500.00



VILAMOURA  
Ref: V102846

Detached four bedroom villa near prestigious Old Village complex & Four Seasons. Near several restaurants, bars, supermarket & coffee. Approx. 15 mins walk to Marina & beach. 567 sq.m. plot w/ approx. 270 sq.m. constr. area. Recently refurbished. A/c. Garage for 1 car. Private garden w/ sw. pool & wooden deck. Large sun terrace w/ BBQ. Lovely panoramic view of Pinhal golf course & countryside.

Price: € 620,000.00



ALBUFEIRA/OLHOS DE ÁGUA  
Ref: EA92483

Brand new one bedroom apartments located on a lovely complex with communal garden, swimming pools and tennis court. Approx. 5 min. walk to the beach. Near all amenities, supermarket, restaurants and coffee shops. Fully fitted kitchen. Air conditioning. Private underground parking. Excellent letting potential.

Price: € 150,000.00



BENFARRAS  
Ref: V102655

Great investment opportunity. Detached villa on EN 125 next to Vilamoura traffic lights. 1,530 sq.m. plot. Adjacent is an independent commercial area w/ approx. 100 sq.m. w/ commercial license. Villa w/ approx. 200 sq.m. composed of 3 bedrooms (1 en suite), fully fitted kitchen, 48 sq.m. lounge w/ fireplace & separate dining area. Lovely BBQ area w/ separate orchard. Possibility to build 160 sq.m. on the 1st floor.

Price: € 395,000.00

www.AlgarveProperty.com

### Odiáxere, LAGOS

885.000,00€ T4 Villa

Ref: 64751



NEW 4-Bedroom Villa (under-construction), Solar Panels, Fully-Equipped Kitchen, Pantry, Air Conditioning, Central Vacuum & Floor Heating, Pool, Garage...

### Santo Amaro, LAGOS

85.000,00€ Laundry

Ref: 63952



Laundry/Shop; Great for Business investment/opportunity, with Industrial Washing Machines and Tumble Dryers, Dry Cleaning Machines, Auto-Vapor Ironing Boards

### Santo Amaro, LAGOS

105.000,00€ Office/Shop

Ref: 64654



Office/Shop; Centrally located, Protected/Secure Electrical Connections (Hidden), Furnished (optional) Meeting Room, Bathroom and Good Window display...

### Santo Amaro, LAGOS

133.000,00€ T2 APART

Ref: 64748



Lagos 2-Bedroom Apartment; Fully Furnished & Equipped combined Lounge/Dining Room, Balconies, Good Sun Exposure, located in a nice/quiet Residential Area...

**veigas IMOBILIÁRIA**

Agência / Office  
Lagos

+351 282 764 660  
+351 964 027 750

Rua Prof. Joaquim Alberto Taquém  
Lote 1 e 2 Lq 1  
8950 - 780 Lagos  
lago@veigas.pt  
Shop And Buy - Modelagem Imobiliária, Lda

AMI - 7397

## FOR SALE 7 Villas in Vilamoura V4 / front Golf

WITH: - Private pool  
- Garden  
- Central heating  
- Air Conditioning

- Private garage  
- Areas 360 m2  
- Fully equipped kitchens (Siemens)  
- Pre-installation of solar panels

- Home automation  
**We accept exchanges**  
Contacts: Tel. (00351) 915657595  
Email: angulospaixao@sapo.pt



Elly van Hulst

The fastest real estate agent in the Algarve

(former World Record Holder 3.000mts running '89-'01)

www.property-runner.com

Tel. +351 289 842 992

between Loulé and S. Brás

AMI 6392



### São Brás de Alportel

- Cottage 1800 restored
- Separate studio apartment
- 3 bedrooms 3 bathrooms
- Pool 12m x 6m, terrace
- Next to cott. Ref: C1400
- Cott. 130m² plot 720m²

Ref. C1399  
Price: € 325.000



### São Brás de Alportel

- Traditional character cottage
- Separate guest apartment
- 3 bedrooms 3 bathrooms
- Jacuzzi, terraces, garden
- Next to cott. Ref: C1399
- Cott. 174m² plot 1.150m²

Ref. C1400  
Price: € 295.000



### Loulé

- Spacious luxury villa
- Lovely views to coast
- 5 bedrooms 5 bathrooms
- Heated pool, terrace
- BBQ with dining terrace
- Villa 348m² plot 4.300m²

Ref. V1242  
Price Reduced: € 895.000



### São Brás de Alportel

- New luxury villa 2010
- Lovely country views
- 4 bedrooms 5 bathrooms
- Large garage/basement
- Pool 9m x 4m, barbecue
- Villa 299m² plot 5.689m²

Ref. V1371  
Price Reduced: € 1.200.000



### Queffes, Olhão

- Spacious villa built 2005
- On small development
- 3 bedrooms 3 bathrooms
- Air-co, plunge pool
- Garage, garden, roof terrace
- Villa 257m² plot 457m²

Ref. V1387  
Price: € 285.000

## QUER REMODELAR A SUA CASA? DO YOU WANT TO REMODEL YOUR HOME?

Oferecemos as melhores soluções na reabilitação, recuperação e manutenção de imóveis.  
We offer the best solutions in building reconstruction, restoration and maintenance.

Consulte-nos. Contact us.



Home 24  
Sítio de Fronteira - Vale Judeu  
Estrada Nacional 125, Km 86,  
8100-333 Loulé

T 289 316 395  
F 289 321 695

info@home24.pt  
www.home24.pt

Alvará N° 63013





# An Algarve Dream



*Casa São Clemente*  
Alfarobeira



Above: A fully enclosed 1½ acre landscaped garden surrounds this huge 900+sqm home which is approached through high electric gates with security camera monitoring. Clockwise from left top: The outdoor covered Dining Terrace with outdoor Kitchen/Bar and Lounging Area; The 7 person Hot Tub, a Cabana and the obligatory heated Pool with an abundance of shaded seating areas; The Formal Sitting Room; The wonderfully light and bright Gourmet Kitchen with all the bells and whistles. This kitchen also, has a built in "dumb waiter" that serves the Wine Cellar and large downstairs formal Dining Room.

## Features:

- ❖ 1 ½ acres landscaped gardens
- ❖ 6 en suite bedrooms
- ❖ Large Sitting Room
- ❖ Formal Dining Room
- ❖ Eat in Luxury Kitchen
- ❖ Home Cinema room
- ❖ Snooker Room
- ❖ Entertaining Dining Room
- ❖ Temperature controlled wine cellar
- ❖ Covered Dining Terrace/BBQ Terrace
- ❖ Heated Pool
- ❖ Hot Tub (7 person)
- ❖ Huge Sun Terrace
- ❖ Flood Lit Tennis Court
- ❖ 3 Car Car Port
- ❖ Electric Security Gates
- ❖ Alarm
- ❖ Electric Shutters
- ❖ Bore Hole and Water Purification System
- ❖ Electronic Irrigation
- ❖ Air Conditioning
- ❖ Under Floor Heating
- ❖ Solar Panels
- ❖ Sealed Double Glazing throughout

This beautiful home is offered by the Owners for sale at only £1,450,00 (fixed exchange rate € / £ 1.2068 – the Owners assume exchange rate risk) or €1,750,000.

Call 91 619 6053 OR take a look at the web site [www.algarveluxuryhomesforsale.com](http://www.algarveluxuryhomesforsale.com)

## Make the airport your shop window



The Portugal News is made available to every arriving and departing passenger at Faro airport every week. An estate agent's window can't beat that for property exposure! To advertise on these pages, please phone our Sales Manager on 707 500 677.

## Give a room sauna chic

Get those jobs done with a little help from DIY guru Julia Gray.

### Top tips for... fixing tongue-and-groove panelling

One method of fixing tongue-and-groove panelling is metal clips. They fit into the groove and have a small tongue, through which you bang a pin into one of the battens of wood you've fixed to the wall. For this method,

you need to plane the tongue off the first board you're going to fix and then put that edge against the wall. The next board along will conceal the clips.

Another option is 'secret' nailing, which involves driving panel pins through the tongue at an angle, but to stop the tongue from splitting, you must pre-drill the holes. Bang

the pins in using a pin hammer and then a fine pin punch for the final 5mm or so. The pins should sit just below the surface of the wood.

To cut a piece of tongue and groove, first score it with a craft knife and metal ruler, then cut it with a hand saw (or a jigsaw with a fine blade) - it's difficult to cut near the end of the board, so don't try. If your design calls for angles, use a combination square for 45 degree angles, and a protractor and adjustable bevel for other ones. Smooth off all the cut ends with fine sandpaper and then wipe clean.

Once you've finished fixing the tongue and groove, fill the pin holes (if you used pins) with a little wood filler for a good finish. Once the filler's dry, sand and wipe clean. If you're varnishing the panelling, use a wood filler that's the same or a very similar colour.

If the tongue and groove is in your bathroom or kitchen, you need to paint or varnish it as soon as possible to prevent stains and water damage. Choosing a kitchen and bathroom or exterior product is advisable for maximum protection.

## RELAX

GMT are just a phone call away 24:7!

## PROPERTY MAINTENANCE AND HOME IMPROVEMENTS

GMT 24:7 are the first in the Algarve to offer a truly independent Property Maintenance Club, where our members benefit from:

**FREE** 24:7 emergency call out service

**GUARANTEED** 60 minute emergency response time

**FREE** home improvements loyalty voucher

**PLUS** much much more...

**FREE** €50 of materials AND 1st hour of labour on every callout

**WIN** a 12 month membership worth up to **€1,200** with GMT 24:7

Contact us via our website by 23rd October and quote reference 'NEWS KISSFM' and you will automatically be entered into the free competition.

Winning ticket to be drawn LIVE on DJ Sir Owen Gee's "Solid Gold Sunday" show on Kiss fm, 24th October 9am-1pm



Contact us today: ☎ +351 282 098 600 ✉ [info@gmt247.eu](mailto:info@gmt247.eu)

[www.gmt247.eu](http://www.gmt247.eu)

**GMT**  
24:7

**LUÍS AGUIAR & ASSOCIADOS**  
SOC. ADVOGADOS R.L.

**ADVOGADOS**  
LAWYERS · SOLICITORS

**LAGOS**

[www.la-associados.pt](http://www.la-associados.pt)

Rua Dr. Francisco Sá Carneiro 44-D · Apartado 368 Lagos  
(No edifício dos Correios da Ameijra. At the Ameijra Post Office Building)

Tel: (+ 351) 282 761 449 · Fax: (+351) 282 768 171  
Email: [info@la-associados.pt](mailto:info@la-associados.pt)

## HAVE IT ALL NIGHT LONG!

**SKY**

**S.O.S.**

**TV**

**SKY DIGITAL TELEVISION**  
Believe in Better

All Your Channels  
All Night Long Guaranteed  
The Best Reputation on the Algarve

Chris Whitman  
916 378 722  
[sooskydigital@msn.com](mailto:sooskydigital@msn.com)



## ALGARVE REMOVALS

Relax, your move is in safe hands.

### REMOVALS

- Weekly full or part load removal service to and from UK, Portugal & Ireland
- Full or part packing service
- One box to full load removals
- Villa to villa moves within the Algarve

### STORAGE

- Storage warehouses in both the UK & the Algarve
- Self storage available for long or short periods
- Fully insured, secure and alarmed

### ONLINE SHOPPING

- Shop online at main high street stores and have your items delivered the following week
- Anything from one to multiple items

Call us now for a FREE quote

UK Tel: 0044 (0)1245 468888  
Mob: 0044 (0)7711 179842

Algarve Tel: 00351 289 513851  
Mob: 00351 968019226

Email: sales@algarveremovals.com

www.algarveremovals.com



## Best Priced Properties Across The Algarve

### Lagos, Ref: S125

REDUCED by 45% to €435,000!!!

- Impressive, elegant town villa
- In need of work, amenities close by
- 5 bedrooms, 2 bathroom, guest WC
- Elevated 2,320m² plot, 495m² living area, cellar, double garage, potential
- Large pool, terraces, garden



### Porches, Ref: S335

REDUCED by 24% to €548,000!!!



- Huge detached villa, recently renovated
- 4 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms
- A/C, underfloor heating, breakfast area
- 1,011m² plot, pool, gardens & carport
- Close to exclusive Vila Vita Hotel

AMI 6902



THE ALGARVE PROPERTY SPECIALISTS

info@togo-for-homes.com

www.togo-for-homes.com

Office Tel.: 282 432 004

Shop in Alvor Tel: 282 476 568

Fax Number: 282 458 177

frontera.

furniture · mobiliário



Frontera combines great design and quality with fantastic value for money.

Bringing style into any home, whatever your requirements or budget. From a coffee table to a complete furniture pack.

**COMING SOON**  
Our New Collection of  
Soft Furnishings & Accessories

EN125, Nr Alfandanga, Fuseta

e-mail: info@furniturefrontera.com

www.furniturefrontera.co.uk

Tel: 289 392 461

Tlm: 911 911 909

Monday to Friday, 10am - 6pm

Saturday & Sunday, 10am - 5pm



Abode

SOFAS - DINING FURNITURE  
MATTRESSES - BEDROOM FURNITURE  
OUTDOOR FURNITURE  
MIRRORS - ACCESSORIES  
CURTAINS - LINEN  
PICTURES - FAUX PLANTS

**\*FREE DELIVERY**  
\*Terms & Conditions Apply



**LARGE STOCK AVAILABILITY**

Buy as little or as much  
as you need

Beds from €99

Outdoor Furniture  
from €299

Full Furniture Packages  
down to pots & pan  
Starting from £2,899

Open 6 days a week  
Monday to Friday 10am - 6pm  
Saturdays 10am - 2pm

Portugal: +351 282 762 070

UK & Spain: +44 870 803 2970

info@abode-group.com

www.furnishyourabode.com





# The natural look

Hannah Stephenson gives tips on how to naturalise bulbs - plus, find out what else needs doing in the garden this week.

Crocuses growing on a lawn.



If you've ever walked through drifts of purple crocuses peeping through the grass, you'll realise the value of naturalising bulbs.

Natural drifts of flowering bulbs are one of the most welcoming sights of spring, whether in dappled shade or in large stretches of lawn where they appear in their full glory in the brilliant sunshine.

In meadows, camassias and fritillaries poke their heads out beyond longer grass, while later in the year autumn crocus bloom under trees when everything else has faded.

Some gardeners choose to plant narcissi in their lawns to add a splash of colourful contrast in the spring sunshine and there are many varieties which are ideal for

this job, including the dwarf types N. 'Hawera' and 'Tete a Tete'.

You can naturalise bulbs even if you don't have a big garden. Some bulbs will do well under the canopy of a mature shrub or even at the foot of a hedge or wall, but if you want a wildflower look choose bulbs with small, delicate-looking flowers, avoiding big, bold, brash double-flowered daffodils or anything that would look better in a more manicured, orderly garden.

For a natural look, plant bulbs in random clumps and space them irregularly over the planting area, sticking to one type if you want drifts to maximise the effect. Avoid a geometric pattern at all costs. The traditional way is to



Winter Aconite (Eranthus hyemalis).

Purple Crocuses.



drop a handful of bulbs on the ground and plant them where they fall.

To naturalise bulbs in grass, remember that you will need to wait at least six weeks after the last flowers have faded before cutting the grass, to allow the leaves to produce the food for the developing bulbs below ground, which will provide next year's display.

Plant the bulbs in an area where you'll be happy to leave the grass long for a few weeks while the leaves die down naturally.

When planting in grass, lift squares of turf with a spade, cutting around the turves to the required depth and then folding them back after planting and firming them down.

As a rule, bulbs need to be planted at least three times the depth of the bulb and spaced at least twice its diameter, as they

need space to multiply without becoming overcrowded.

Planting a few clumps close to each other and scattering others a short way from the main colony will create a natural effect. If the grass is thin and the ground soft, you can use a bulb planter although I find these quite hard work if you are planting a lot of bulbs.

Good specimens for naturalising in grass include crocus, narcissi, muscari, camassia, erythronium, scilla and ornithogalum. Those which can do well under trees include Anemone blanda, winter aconite (eranthus), Chionodoxa luciliae and trillium.

Most tulips don't look their best naturalised in grass. Taller single varieties may look stunning for just one season but may need to be lifted and many will need replacing every year.



## Best of the bunch - Kaffir lily (Schizostylis)

These elegant, autumn-flowering perennials are ideally placed in a sunny, sheltered spot in soil which is well-drained in winter but doesn't dry out in summer, so you may need to improve the soil with applications of garden compost or well-rotted manure. The rhizomes should be planted 2.5-5cm (1-2in) deep in spring and you'll need to plant several plants around 30cm (12in) apart to give any impact. They can grow to around 80cm (31in) tall and make great companions for as-

ters, while pink-flowered varieties also complement silver foliage plants well. Kaffir lilies are hardy in most areas but you'll need to cover them with a thick winter mulch or grow them in pots under glass in colder regions. In winter, cut down the stems and protect the crowns with chipped bark. Popular varieties include S. coccinea 'Major', which bears big, deep red flowers, while 'Fenland Day-break' is a smaller variety which bears pink flowers from August to November.

## Three ways to... safeguard your compost

1. Never put perennial weeds or diseased plant material on to the heap, as the heat inside may not be enough to kill the organisms, which may then spread.
2. Don't put woody prunings or the stems of herbaceous plants on the heap unless they've been through a mechanical shredder, as they will take ages to decompose and will hold up the process.
3. Keep lawn cuttings from grass treated with chemical weedkillers separate from the rest of the pile for up to six mowings after treatment. Compost them separately for at least six months and use the result on non-edible plants.



## Good enough to eat - harvesting herbs

If you want fresh herbs all year round, pot up some indoors, such as parsley and mint, to provide a valuable addition to winter meals. Dig up a few roots of each from herbs you have left outside and remove yellowing leaves. Put each piece in a small pot of compost, water in and stand on a bright windowsill in the kitchen.

You should then have fresh, tasty herbs throughout the winter.

If you grow basil outdoors it won't survive the winter, but bring pots of it into a greenhouse or conservatory and you may have more luck. Alternatively, harvest the leaves and place them in ice-cube trays topped with water to use when you need them.



**ALGARVE TREE SERVICES**

917 479 921  
www.algarvetreeservices.com

**PRUNING  
DISMANTLING  
FELLING  
STUMP GRINDING  
BRUSHWOOD CHIPPER  
SERVICE**

**QUALITY TREE CARE  
ACROSS THE ALGARVE**



**GRASSHOPPER GREENS**

WE STRIVE FOR PERFECTION  
AND ONLY DELIVER THE BEST!



**Nº 1 ON THE ALGARVE FOR SYNTHETIC GRASS SOLUTIONS**

Putting Greens • Lawns • Tennis Courts • Football Pitches  
Playing Areas • Roof Terraces • Leisure & Sporting Areas

Mobile: (+351) 910 365 071 • Office Tel/Fax: (+351) 289 093 387  
info@grasshoppergreens.com • www.grasshoppergreens.com



**Q GARDEN**

E.N. 125 Odiáxere - 8600 • Lagos • Tel 282 799 633

**Chrysanthemum  
15% Off  
(From Oct 25<sup>th</sup> to Nov 1<sup>st</sup>)**

**We are open November 1<sup>st</sup>**



www.qgardenpt.com



## CONSTRUCTION

### DO YOUR WALLS LOOK LIKE THIS?

After a wet winter, leaky roofs and water infiltration create unsightly mould and foul damp smells. We can fix it, **GUARANTEED!**

ALSO:

Kitchens • Bathrooms  
Roofing • Danish Wooden House Kits

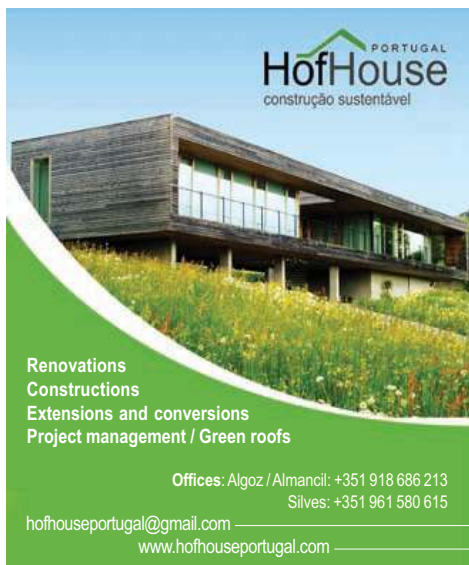
**Jensen Portugal Lda**

DANISH QUALITY AT LOCAL PRICES

Mob: 963 947 566 • Fax 289 463 891

jensenportugal@sapo.pt •

www.jensenportugal.com



**HofHouse** PORTUGAL  
construção sustentável

Renovations  
Constructions  
Extensions and conversions  
Project management / Green roofs

Offices: Algez / Almancil: +351 918 686 213  
Sines: +351 961 580 615

hofhouseportugal@gmail.com  
www.hofhouseportugal.com

The 6th largest weekly newspaper in Portugal, in ANY language!



## INTERIORS & FURNITURE

SERIOUSNESS - PERSONALIZED SERVICE - PROFESSIONALISM

**AMBIENTES**  
com  
**ARTE** by Cristina Oliveira

- PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
- INTERIOR DESIGN
- SMALL PRIVATE EVENTS

Contact Algarve's n°1 Interior Designer today!  
962 805 107 • ambientescomarte1@gmail.com  
www.ambientescomarte.com




**Bedspreads**  
FACTORY OUTLET  
THE PORTUGUESE LINEN SHOP

The ONLY company in the Algarve selling directly from Portuguese factories for 20 years

We sell bedding in all sizes. 100% Egyptian Cotton and poly / cotton at reasonable prices: Bedspreads, Curtains, Towels, Duvels, Pillows, Toppers, Protectors  
NEW feather goose-down pillows and duvels



LAGOA: On the EN125 between the Cepsa petrol station and Vodafone, on the Carvoeiro roundabout.  
OPEN: Mon - Fri 10am - 6pm Saturdays 10am - 1pm  
Tel: 282 353 244 / Mob: 968 237 310

www.bedspreadsportugal.com

information@bedspreadsportugal.com

**Angela Marshall Interiors**

Soft furnishings for every home or at sea.....

- Curtains made to suit every budget
- Window film, solar protection
- All types of blinds including best quality verticals
- Cushions scatter and seating areas
- Re-upholstery and loose covers
- Boat canvas and interiors

All manipulation of fabric work taken, call for a quote today

Email: Ammarshall@sapo.pt  
Lori: 916130236 • Shop: 282798419

ALVARÁ Nº 56504

**Build 4-U-Lda**

**Villa Construction & Renovations**

Over 20 years operating throughout Portugal

Contact Alan McCormick on 919 356 749  
Tel/Fax: 289 093 401  
build-4-u@sapo.pt  
www.build-4-u-lda.com  
Urb. Al-Sakia LHM 11B  
Fonte Santa, 8125 - 020 Quarteira

www.theportugalnews.com

## DECORATING & PAINTING

### Pro Dec Professional Decorators

- Interior & Exterior
- Professional Preparation
- Only high quality products used
- Free advice & NO obligation
- 35 years trade experience
- Full written specification
- All work guaranteed



Telephone  
**916 569 219**

For prompt attention

## HOME IMPROVEMENTS



**HELPING HAND**  
PROPERTY MAINTENANCE

Painting • Joinery • Building • Gardening • Pools

ALL JOBS CONSIDERED

David Prewett  
Tel: 282 995 461 • Mob: 969 952 492  
email: davidprewett@sapo.pt

Assembly of Doors and Windows in PVC/Aluminium, Shutters, Mosquito nets, Blinds, Electric blinds, Conservatories.



**PVC Directo**

Tel: 916 184 148 / 969 410 952 • Fax: 282 380 308  
pvcdirecto@gmail.com

We double the glazing - Not the price

**B & R Build & Renovate**

- Extensions
- Renovations
- New buildings

Working within the English Community more than 10 years

Av. José Costa Mealha Nº131-A, R/C Dto. 8100- 500 Loulé  
Tel. 289 417 867 Mob. 966 570 158 Fax. 289 417 869  
build.renovate@gmail.com

**DAMP SOLUTIONS**  
Professional Weathering Products

Specialising in Treatments of:  
**Rising and Falling Damp**

\*Roofs \*Retaining walls \*Terraces \*Cisternas

CONTACT US TODAY FOR FREE ESTIMATES!  
Tel: 289 508 075 • 962 848 744 • colin@benel.com

**WALL 2 WALL CONSTRUCTION.NET**

All property pages can be viewed on-line free of charge  
www.theportugalnews.com

**Furniture World**

Tables, Chairs, Beds, Chests, Wardrobes, Coffee Tables, Bookcases, Sofas, Rugs, etc..etc..



**Solid Wood Furniture**  
All at Realistic Prices  
www.furnitureworld.pt

Urb. da Marateca  
Lote 5, Chinicalo, Lagos

Lagos Portimão  
EN125  
2km from Lagos  
Next to Solmate

Tel: 282 798 263



**MÓVEIS MALHEIRO****"You have to see it to believe it"****Household & Garden Furniture**


Mon - Sat: 9am - 7pm  
Closed: 1pm - 3pm

Urb. do Malheiro  
R. das Acácias, Lote 4  
8500-331 Portimão

Tel: 282 491 583 Fax: 282 492 249  
moveis.malheiro@mail.telepac.pt

**FURNITURE PACKAGES**

**FROM**

**1 Bedroom apartment - €1,880.**  
**2 Bedroom apartment - €2,556.**  
**ALL items with FREE delivery & assembly**

[www.moveismalheiro.com](http://www.moveismalheiro.com)**HARRISON BESPOKE BEDS**  
**Bedrooms Extra**

**The biggest 'British Bed' retailer in the Algarve**

**Relym**  
The Best Beds in the World

Curtain, Poles &amp; Tracks

All British fire reg

3ft mattress from €89

All in stock  
**FREE delivery**

We take your old bed away and give it to charity

All mattresses British made to British standard

Large selection of dining sets

Dura Beds with their great range

Over 100 bedrooms on display  
All Different**ENGLISH LINEN**

Tel: 282 762 383 | E-mail: sales@bedrooms-extra.com  
Website: [www.bedrooms-extra.com](http://www.bedrooms-extra.com)  
Torre, Odiáxere 8600 - Lagos

*If you have seen the rest,  
please come and see the best.*

**PROPERTY MANAGEMENT****SUMMER PROMOTION!!!!**

**50% OFF property management for 1st year with every complete furniture pack purchased.**

- IF We have furniture packs to suit any budget - or part furnish - or just refresh your tired bits
- IF We give a money back guarantee that you will re-coup the cost of joining our rentals programme
- IF We offer Property Management, or will work alongside your chosen company and just maximise your bookings
- IF We are looking for Rental Properties along the whole of the Algarve to fill overflow bookings
- IF We are an established Company currently averaging 15 weeks rental for each property

Phone Caroline on  
00351 916 087 923  
caroline@ifrm.co.uk  
[www.ifrm.co.uk](http://www.ifrm.co.uk)



**MANAGEMENT  
FURNISHING  
RENTALS**

See page 2 for our exact  
print run this week.

**PROPERTY SERVICES**


**PoolSafe.eu**  
Tel 289 591 662 info@poolsafe.eu

**FINALLY - A GOOD 500 MICRON POOL COVER**  
**Three seasons ??? 8 Seasons warranty**

**old type** weak spots **No words needed!** **DOME BUBBLE**

**Fixed Security Fences and Gates, metal fences**  
Steel and glass, Gates, Removable fences  
Hotels, Condos, private. Free onsite survey.  
Call us to make your pool area safe for kids NOW.  
[www.poolsafe.eu](http://www.poolsafe.eu) offices: - Salgados Albufeira



**PISCINAS CARRÉ BLEU.**  
**REVEALS YOUR PERSONAL STYLE.**

Beyond fashion, Carré Bleu reveals your style  
You are unique. Together, you and Carré Bleu can make a project according to your specifications. A privileged space for unforgettable moments to share with your family and friends.

**CONSTRUCTION • MAINTENANCE • EQUIPMENT**

**CARRÉ BLEU FARO**  
NORBERTO & MARUM  
Sítio do Troto - EN125 - CP 363A - 8135-030 Almacil  
Telephone / Fax 289 391 691  
E-mail: [info@norberto-marum.com](mailto:info@norberto-marum.com)  
Web: [www.norberto-marum.com](http://www.norberto-marum.com)  
GPS N 37° 04.796' W007° 59.805'

**Architecture & Engineering**

**New Buildings: Villas, Commercial Spaces, Restaurants  
Renovations & Legalizations**

Urbanização Horta da Raminha, L132, Loja D, 8500-549 Portimão  
Tel. 282 414 256 - geral@conargeng.pt - [www.conargeng.pt](http://www.conargeng.pt)

ConArgEng, Lda.



weiner

**toldolanda** Imp. e Comércio de Toldos, Lda  
[www.toldolanda.com](http://www.toldolanda.com) | [www.weinor.com](http://www.weinor.com)  
info@toldolanda.com | Portimão | 914 609 517  
toldos | awnings | markisen | zonwering

**POOL SAFETY FENCING**

**IS YOUR POOL CHILD SAFE?**

**DROWNING - IT COULD BE A DANGER TO YOUR CHILD!**

We fit composite fibreglass posts that will not bend or corrode like aluminium posts. These have a LIFETIME WARRANTY. A FULLY REMOVABLE FENCE IN MINUTES

[poolfencing@aol.com](mailto:poolfencing@aol.com)  
Tel: 919 892 518 or  
910 666 613

**Portugal Auctions**  
Pro-Active Property Marketing**Buying or Selling Property?**

Pro-active Property Marketing through  
Auctions, Exhibitions & i-spy360 Virtual Tours  
Welcome to our Website

[www.portugalauctions.com](http://www.portugalauctions.com)

Email: [sales@portugalauctions.com](mailto:sales@portugalauctions.com) or  
telephone Morag on 91 420 9965

**REAL ESTATE**


**Algarve Property .com**  
Tel 00351 289 310 210 - [info@algarveproperty.com](mailto:info@algarveproperty.com)  
[www.algarveproperty.com](http://www.algarveproperty.com)

The Portugal News is distributed  
**NATIONALLY.**

Call 707 500 677 for details.

Advertising in our property  
section give you extra added  
value both online  
and in print.  
Call 707 500 677





# Set store by your home



Nifty storage solutions can transform a home and provide space without the expense of moving. Gabrielle Fagan sourced the best space-saving kit around.

Feel that your possessions are taking you over and the walls are closing in?

You're suffering from 'clutter creep' - a common phenomenon in the autumn, as possessions (wanted or unwanted) spread like a fungus throughout your home.

They may have been temporarily tamed by a spring clean, but if you took your eye off the ball in the summer they'll have sidled on to surfaces, jammed up drawers and crowded corners.

Don't panic - there's help at hand in the shape of attractive storage solutions, which mop up the mess and enhance your home, says Judith Wilson, author of *Casual Living*.

"Filled with the clutter of everyday living and constantly in use, the closet and shelves are the unsung heroes of our homes," she says.

"If we arrange these useful pieces of furniture sensibly, storage can also be beautiful and imaginative."

Aim for a practical mix of storage options, she says, and experiment with built-in choices, customised vintage cabinets and chain store buys, so that there's literally a place for everything.

Veterans of clutter culls will know that facing up to giving some possessions their marching orders is well worth it, as there's little point simply trying to pack everything into already overflowing cupboards or containers.

"Having sufficient cupboards and shelves isn't enough," Wilson says firmly.

"They may create the illusion of a tidy house, but if too many possessions are stuffed inside and there is chaos within, no one feels relaxed."

If you need an incentive - remember Christmas is on the horizon which means an influx of new possessions and probably visitors which will all have to be accommodated into those over-crowded rooms.

So ready, get set, store - and choose from a selection of super storage solutions!

## Remedy clutter fever

Imagine you're a visitor to your home - and walk around and try to see things objectively.

Pinpoint problem areas in each room and decide what items you can get rid of and where current storage needs de-cluttering.

Consider new areas that could be utilised for storage, whether it's an understairs cupboard or a landing, or simply a corner that could accommodate shelves.

Prioritise by giving each 'clutter trouble spot' in the home a stress rating (the extent to which it irritates you) so the worst area is tackled first.

Avoid expensive mistakes by measuring your room and furniture, so you can assess how much space any new storage will need before you splash out on new buys.

## Make a quick exit

The hallway is a magnet for clutter, but is the very space that



it's essential to keep clear, as tripping over clothes and shoes won't aid your wellbeing and gives a first impression of chaos to visitors.

"If you're struggling for floor space, small, wall-mounted shelves and racks are a great way to keep items such as keys and post accessible and tidy," says Simon Glanville, managing director of STORE, which offers small through-to-large storage solutions.

## Shelf style

Living room storage should combine good looks with practicality and wall units, with shelves, work wonders.

"Some people shy away from open shelving, feeling that they don't want the pressure of keeping it tidy," says Wilson.

"But if open shelves are ordered and there's a planned space for everything, they offer a wonderfully casual, see-at-a-glance way to live."

Wilson advises incorporating both hidden and display storage areas into your shelving to cater

for all possessions and hide unsightly items from view.

## Secret spaces

Make every inch of your home count - identify under-used areas in your home, and kit them out with storage.

"Make the most of bay windows, alcoves and areas under the stairs by creating additional storage under window seats and creating a home office in an understairs space," says Simon Meyrick, designer for Neville Johnson, bespoke fitted furniture company.

## Free-wheeling storage

Clutter's a space-invader, but take the upper hand and use those dead areas in the middle of large rooms for a cupboard or a room divider unit.

The latter are a boon for zoning an open-plan area and making a style statement. It's also a neat way to create smaller, more intimate places that can be moved at a whim.

## Sleep & store

Clutter in the bedrooms isn't conducive to peaceful nights, but often it's difficult to find extra space by the time you've accommodated a bed and a wardrobe.

"It's all about maximising the space you already have," says Glanville.

"Shoe drawers work brilliantly inside or outside wardrobes, and can be stacked up to boost storage space. The spaces underneath your bed can be quickly transformed into a functional storage area, with large, flat boxes and drawers."

## Store smart

Everyday clutter - from coffee cups and magazines to toys - is inevitable, so you need to make it easy to sweep it out of sight.

Coffee tables incorporating storage are a good choice, while side tables with drawers and playful-looking toy boxes are a savvy investment for any family home.



# Duck into Drake's for a delicious dinner. ...

or breakfast, or snack or lunch, or an Indian! When you see the name Drake's over the doorway Indian cuisine is not the first thing that springs to mind, just goes to show – never judge a restaurant by its name alone.



Vegetable Pakora as a starter ...

Drake's is situated in Alvor, on Rossio Grande, the road behind what was the old 'Ali super' supermarket. Set back from the road it has a large terrace with tables and sunshades amongst the potted plants, for those wishing to dine 'al fresco' while watching the world go by. The interior of the restaurant is intimate with a good size bar, and the simple but elegant décor with dimmed lighting and easy-listening background music produces a pleasant ambience in which to enjoy your meal. On the evening I went it was fully booked.

There are two distinct menus – one cooked by Patrick, the owner of Drake's, offers starters such as: Pan fried mushrooms with garlic mayonnaise & toasted sesame seeds, and Spicy chicken wings; main dishes include: 'Drake's Special' – Steak or Steak & Kidney Pie, and Schnitzel, as well as two vegetarian dishes. The other is cooked by their Indian chef, Parbhat and offers many typical dishes, from which I chose: Poppadom with an assorted Pickle Tray, and Vegetable Pakora to start, followed by Prawn Korma with Mushroom Rice, and for dessert, an-



Drake's well-stocked bar (top) and Drake's owners, Patrick and Sara (above).



together with a Poppadom and an assorted Pickle Tray.



Creamy Prawn Korma with Mushroom Rice



A 'Drake's Special', Banana Rum Boat

other 'Drake's Special', Banana Rum Boat.

As much as I love Indian food, I'm afraid I just can't eat very spicy meals and so it was with some trepidation that I ordered, requesting a very mild Korma via Sara, Patrick's wife, who along with Tracey attended to their customer's every need. Parbhat did not disappoint – the Indian dishes were delicious and the Korma was spot on, (probably too sweet and creamy for most people, but just right for me), and the pudding was a dream.

Not a lover of wine, as they're aren't too many sweet wines, Sara recommend one of

the new wines which they've recently introduced, 'Grandjo' a medium sweet white. It was a perfect choice, complementing all the dishes I'd ordered. And to conclude the meal I was offered, as is everybody, a glass of Port 'on the house'.

I was able to grab Patrick for a few words and he told me this is only Drake's second year and that "business had been better than expected", considering the current economic climate. Not surprisingly it's necessary to reserve your table, whether it's for their famous Breakfasts, Sunday

Roasts, or just dinner. There is a daily 'specials board', separate children's menu, a takeaway service, and they're planning to extend their menus. To make a booking tel. 282416562 or 969700971.

During the winter months from November to March Drake's is open from 9am-3pm for Breakfast, Snacks & Lunch, and from 6.30pm-10pm for Dinner. Sunday Roasts are available from 12-3pm. They are closed all day Wednesday.

(They will be closed for the Christmas Holidays from 3<sup>rd</sup> week in Dec. to the end of Jan.)

**As Aves Restaurant & Smokehouse**

**ALL OUR MENUS SHOWCASE OUR OWN SMOKED PRODUCE**

**EVENING MENU**  
2 or 3 courses  
THURS - SAT: 7 - 9.30pm

**DAYTIME MENU**  
Is quite different, lots of variety, tastes & cuisine  
TUES - FRI: 10am - 3pm  
SUNDAY LUNCH 12 - 2.30pm  
3 courses for €15

For menu see our website  
[www.asavesalgarve.com](http://www.asavesalgarve.com)  
For more info 914 522 079

**CHRISTMAS MENU NOW AVAILABLE**

**TASTER MENU**  
23<sup>rd</sup> October  
8 dishes  
7pm  
€17.50pp

Ladeira do Vau – Portimão  
Coming from EN125 second roundabout to the left  
Coming from A22 second roundabout to the right

**DRAKES**

**International & Indian Cuisine**

Breakfast, Lunch/Snacks & Dinner plus Traditional Sunday Roasts  
Please book in advance

Evenings: In-house Indian chef providing full Indian menu; Pat's famous home-made steak & kidney pies, sumptuous steaks and much more...

Take away menu also available

Directions: Three doors down from pharmacy in Alvor, opposite school

Alvor

Tel: 282 416 562 • Mob: 969 700 971

**CASA do VINHO THE WINE BAR**

**Open Monday - Saturday 10am-6pm**

- Home cooked food
- Always prepared fresh to order
- Great selection of Wines
- House Draft Beer
- Daily Lunch Specials

**Mark & Jackie**  
Tel: 282 485 296/914 906 939  
Praça da República Alameda - Portimão  
[www.thewinebarportimao.com](http://www.thewinebarportimao.com)



# One of Portugal's leading winemakers visits the Algarve

On Friday, October 15<sup>th</sup>, 56 members and guests of The Algarve Wine Society were treated to a unique experience. Carlos Campolargo, one of Portugal's most respected and best-known winemakers, travelled from his Bairrada home to present his wines to us.

The event took place at sunset in the 5<sup>th</sup> floor panoramic room of the EVA Hotel in Faro, overlooking the very scenic harbour and the old town.

The Campolargo family is into its fourth generation of wine-making, with Jorge responsible for the vines and his brother Carlos for the wines. They cultivate 170 hectares divided in two properties in central Bairrada near Anadia, and they produce about 300,000 bottles annually of some of Portugal's finest wines.

Carlos presented 2 whites, 7 reds and a sparkling wine, but the raves were loudest for his 3 top of the range reds. First was the Campolargo 2007, a pinot noir single varietal that was named best Portuguese wine of 2010 made from a "foreign" grape by the *Guia de Vinhos* and was a silver medal winner in the 2009 Decanter World Wine Awards. This was followed in the tasting by a Calda Bordaleza 2006, a Bordeaux-type blend of cabernet sauvignon, merlot and petit verdot that the 2009 *Guia de Vinhos* named best Portuguese wine and the 2009 *Revista de Vinhos* named best wine of Bairrada. Finally, the pièce de résistance was the Diga? 2007 petit verdot single varietal, named best wine of Bairrada in the 2010 *Revista de Vinhos*. Carlos was the first Portuguese winemaker to make a single varietal wine from the very diffi-

cult petit verdot grape, and this one was sublime. Inasmuch as Campolargo produces less than 10,000 bottles combined of these three extraordinary wines, the Algarve Wine Society felt particularly honoured to explore them with Carlos.

The tasting was followed by a lovely dinner of smoked salmon rosettes, roast pork on a bed of vegetables and potatoes and then a sumptuous sweet. Of course, dinner wouldn't have been complete without substantial amounts of Campolargo's Entre Il Santos white and red wines. The evening was rounded off by a lively raffle, featuring a large number of wine and wine-related prizes.

The final events in the Algarve Wine Society's very active autumn calendar will be a visit to the Nova Cortiça cork factory in São Brás de Alportel on November 3 (to be repeated on November 8), a day trip to Cortes de Cima in the Alentejo for a tasting and a Danish Christmas lunch on November 24 and the Society's traditional Christmas dinner at the Penina Meridian Hotel on December 4.

Membership in The Algarve Wine Society is at its upper limit, and there is a waiting list, but if you would like further information please contact the Society's Secretary, Larry Hampton by email: hampton@mail.telepac.pt



Top: Anne Green and Ken Kempson enjoying themselves  
Above: Chris Warren, Loes and Hank Vooijs and Dorris Carp evaluating the wine



## Restaurants and hotels

**THE WINE BAR**  
Home Cooked Food  
Praça da República Alameda,  
Portimão  
Tel: 282 485 296/914 906 939

**CASA INGLESA**  
Waterfront restaurant,  
Portimão  
Tel: 282 416 290

**DRAKES RESTAURANT**  
International & Indian Cuisine,  
Alvor  
Tel: 969 700 971

**THE 19TH HOLE CLUB**  
English/Portuguese cuisine  
Nr Praia Dona Ana, Lagos  
Tel: 282 046 582

**KOHINOOR**  
Indian Tandoori Restaurant  
Tavira 281 326 814  
Lagos 282 761 022

**LA BAGATTELLA**  
Daily dishes & Italian  
Urb. Ma Partilha Alvor  
Tel: 282 045 837 / 917 679 838

**RIB SHACK**  
Memphis style smoked ribs  
Olhão  
Tel: 289 702 511 / 966553562

**AS AVES**  
Restaurant and Smokehouse  
Ladeira do Vau, Portimão  
Tel: 912 379 092/914 522 079

**AVENIDA SOL**  
Bistro  
Messines  
282 339 258

**KING RESTAURANT**  
Popular dishes  
Almancil  
Tel: 289 994 243

**BIG REDS**  
Ribs & Steaks  
Alvor  
Tel: Nick Rowe 936 930 066

October & November Outubro & Novembro

**DON TORO**  
ANGUS STEAK HOUSE

Autumn SPECIAL Outono

Pumpkin Soup + Argentinian Steak w/ potatoes & vegetables  
Sopa de Abóbora + Bife Argentino de batatas & legumes

€10.90

DON TORO ANGUS STEAK HOUSES - LAGOS & ALMANCIL  
OPEN 12.00 - 11.00, 10.00 - 23.00  
FOR RESERVATIONS, CALL Lagos 282 767 234 / Almancil 289 335 068

**RIB SHACK**  
289 702 511  
BOOKINGS:  
966 553 562

MEMPHIS-STYLE SMOKED RIBS

AUTHENTIC FLAVOURS - GREAT INGREDIENTS

GOOD TO KNOW:  
TAKE-AWAY  
PARTY VENUE  
CATERING

COMING FROM:  
A22 / MONCARAPACHO  
FARO N-125  
TAVIRA N-125

QUELHAS CHURCH  
CEMETERY  
BUS STOP  
MONCARAPACHO A-22

FROM THE A-22 EXIT "OLHAO" N-398  
FOLLOW ROAD 604 EXIT "QUELHAS"  
AT CROSSING TAKE LEFT FOLLOW  
ROAD TO QUELHAS CHURCH

For additional info please visit: [www.ribshackalgarve.com](http://www.ribshackalgarve.com)

Encosta do Brejo Lote 7A, Olhão 8700-207 | Tel: 289 702 511 - For Reservations: 966 553 562  
GPS Latitude: 37° 2'49.44"N - Longitude: 7°30'16.60"W | [ribshack.pt@gmail.com](mailto:ribshack.pt@gmail.com)

**KING**  
RESTAURANTE

Popular dishes:

Meat Cataplana & Clams  
Grilled Mixed Fish (every saturday)  
Speciality Pork Dishes

Show this advert, and receive a 10% discount

Reserve you table  
Tel 289 994 243

Open for lunch & dinner. Closed Sunday  
Esteval, Almancil (close to Estádio do Algarve)

**Set menu voucher**

STARTER DISHES TO CHOOSE FROM

- Fish cakes sweet chilli dip Thai salad
- Deep-fried brie cranberry & port sauce
- Soup of the day

MAIN DISHES TO CHOOSE FROM

- Slow roasted belly pork apple jus
- Steamed salmon served with a creamed mushroom & herb sauce
- Chicken breast with tarragon cream
- Wild mushroom strudel with Madeira sauce all served with fresh vegetables, potatoes or salad, chips

DESSERT DISHES TO CHOOSE FROM

- Cream brulee
- Dessert of the day
- Mix ice cream

Plus free lt of carafe of house wine with this voucher

**ALL FOR €14.95 PER PERSON**

**Big Reds**  
ALVOR

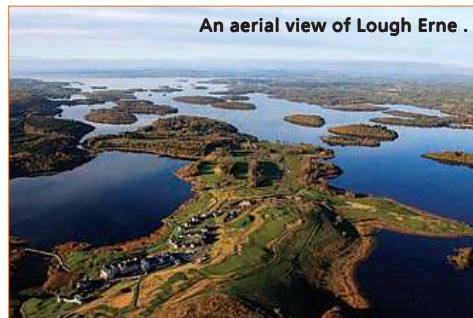
Quatro Estradas, Alvor at the roundabout next to Alto Golf turning.  
Call 936 930 066 for bookings

Valid until December 22nd





The Lough Erne Resort, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland.



An aerial view of Lough Erne.

## Loosening up on the lough

There's always good craic in Ireland. Claire Walker visits a luxury resort smack bang between Dublin and Belfast.



Fishing on Lough Erne.

"You're going fishing, while staying at a top golf resort. And you're taking Mum?"

Normally my father would be glad to get rid of the pair of us for a weekend, but after discovering where we were going he began to realise he'd got the raw end of the deal.

"Well it's kind of a foodie break, Dad, we've got two of Ireland's top chefs cooking for us," I tried to reason with him.

My mother used to work as a chef and would be more useful to me as we worked our way through two nights of six-course meals.

His face turned even more glum. "I like food too," he sulked.

"Anyway," I consoled, "You wouldn't appreciate the spa as much as Mum would".

As he glowered at me over his paper I began to realise this argument was going nowhere.

But if ever someone deserved

to be my plus-one on a luxury hotel break, it was my mother.

So, after filling the fridge with ready meals for you-know-who, we set off for Northern Ireland, just a half-hour flight from Glasgow.

After a 90-minute drive from Belfast to the beautiful Fermanagh lakelands in the west of the country, we were winding our way up the immaculate drive to the five-star Lough Erne Golf Resort.

It was hard not to be impressed by its dramatic location. The hotel and 25 lakeside lodges nestle on a stunning peninsula between Castle Hume Lough and Lower Lough Erne.

After settling in to our sumptuous loughside lodge we were taken for a casting lesson with the hotel's resident game angling instructor, Packie Trotter.

"I think your Dad would have been better at this bit," my mother

whispered as we attempted to set up our rods.

Well he certainly wouldn't have been 'fishing' with his back to the water - using woolly flies!

"It's probably safer not to use actual hooks, just with it being your first time," Packie had explained.

The sight clearly entertained golfers roaming the greens surrounding the hotel. "Caught anything yet?" one called over, and you only had to look at his jumper to tell he was a comedian.

Our casting lesson was great fun, thanks to the personality -

and patience - of our instructor, but after an hour freezing on the hotel lawn catching nothing more than a patio chair we were ready for an afternoon in the resort's Thai Spa.

"Sawadee kaa," the therapist beamed, welcoming us to our "wholly Thai experience".

And as the products, the therapists - even the wallpaper - all come straight from south-east Asia, there was no doubting she was telling the truth.

The most authentic thing, however, was to be the treatment itself.

## Special Reader Offers on Royal Caribbean & Celebrity Cruises



In association with Melair, the official agents for the above cruise lines in Portugal, readers can benefit by the following:

- The very best current prices
- A price guarantee if prices lower prior to your cruise
- Helpful and expert advice in English

### PLUS:

A complimentary bottle of champagne will be waiting for you in your stateroom as a Portugal News reader.

Departures also from Malaga and Barcelona

See reviews of the ships on our Travel Website: [www.travel.theportugalnews.com](http://www.travel.theportugalnews.com)

For the best prices and the best advice, call Melair on (+351) 210 329 416 (in English) and please mention that you are a Portugal News reader to benefit from very special arrangements.

### The Portugal News TRAVEL WEBSITE

Past Reviews - Airline Links - Travel News  
Live Arrivals & Departures - Online Tickets

[www.travel.theportugalnews.com](http://www.travel.theportugalnews.com)



Online ticket reservations

Rio de Janeiro	...	...	...	...	€782,50
Bangkok	...	...	...	...	€739,50
Johannesburg	...	...	...	...	€706,62
Toronto	...	...	...	...	€663,31
Moscow	...	...	...	...	€353,39
Kiev	...	...	...	...	€268,11
Helsinki	...	...	...	...	€225,16
Stockholm/Oslo	...	...	...	...	€217,24
London	...	...	...	...	€119,89

MAIN OFFICE:  
Tel: 282 480 580  
Fax 282 480 589  
Email: [info@airpass.pt](mailto:info@airpass.pt)  
Mobile: 932 070 707

LISBON AIRPORT  
Tel: 218 439 510  
Fax: 218439 516  
Mobile: 932 090 909



At Belleek Pottery.



LONG WEEKEND  
in MONTE GORDO  
€52 PER PERSON (min 2 pax)

\*\*\*\*HOTEL CASABLANCA INN\*\*\*\*

3 Days, 2 Nights, Half board, Welcome drink  
on arrival Friday, after 15:00hr + Dinner  
Saturday, Breakfast + Dinner

Sunday, Breakfast and Check-Out at 12:00hr  
(Extra nights: €25 per night, per person, half board)

Bookings: Direct with Hotel Tel: 281 511 444 • Fax 281 511 999  
E-mail: [hotel@casablancainn.pt](mailto:hotel@casablancainn.pt) [www.casablancainn.pt](http://www.casablancainn.pt)

## Travel Insurance

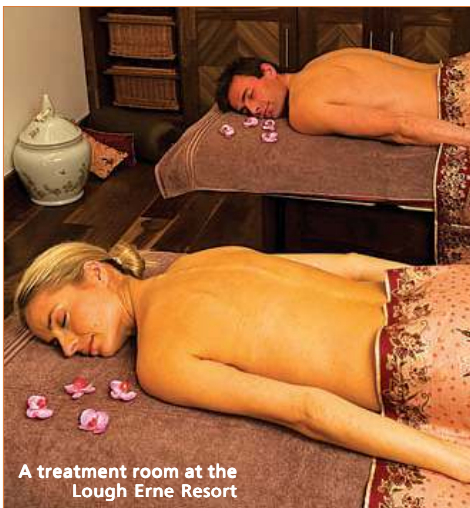
For people living in Portugal  
Arrange instant low cost cover online

[www.globelink.co.uk](http://www.globelink.co.uk)  
or call us on 0044 1353 699082





The golf course at the Lough Erne Resort, County Fermanagh



A treatment room at the Lough Erne Resort

Shortly afterwards, as we sat admiring the twilight views of the lough, the first of six courses arrived at our table.

McMeel's passion for food is evident in every dish. Our dinner included a delicate crab salad with avocado mousse, pink grapefruit and ginger gazpacho dressing and McMeel's signature dish - the Lough Erne mixed grill, featuring a range of perfectly cooked cuts from a local Fermanagh herd.

If fine dining is your thing then another of Ireland's acclaimed 'celebrity' chefs is just a short journey away, and well worth the effort.

The next evening, across the border at Blacklion, County Cavan, and just a 20-minute drive from Lough Erne, we arrived at MacNean House and Restaurant, owned by chef Neven Maguire.

Both Maguire and McMeel represented Northern Ireland on the BBC's Great British Menu and both are passionate about using indigenous ingredients and promoting local and artisan food producers.

Maguire's menu featured a

mouth-watering plate of Irish beef, which included sautéed fillet, braised blade, shin cassoulet and cheek pie.

Choosing it from the selection of local lamb, rare-breed pork and freshly caught local fish on offer was no easy task.

The menu was impressive, the food outstanding. It's so popular that diners were arriving for an 11pm sitting as we left.

The next morning it was time to get out and work off some of our over-indulgences.

Lower Lough Erne spans 26 miles and is home to 365 islands. The fly-fishing season runs from March to September, and coarse fishing for pike, perch and bream is available all year round.

The resort can team you up with a ghillie for casting or angling lessons, and if your fishing proves more successful than ours they can even cook your very own catch of the day in the hotel's restaurant.

Having had our fill of fishing, however, we opted for one of the many worthwhile walks in the area instead. The nearby Magho Cliffs and Cladach Glen are beau-

tiful, and the drive to Lough Navar was rewarded with the most dramatic clifftop views.

We also stopped off at the Belleek Pottery, home to the

world-famous Belleek Fine Parian china. It's Ireland's oldest, and one of the country's top tourist attractions, with guided tours on offer.

#### Key facts - Lough Erne Resort, Co Fermanagh

- Best for: Luxury break for gourmet food fans and golfers.
- Time to go: All year round. Summer sees more chance of sun on the fairways.
- Don't miss: A massage in the hotel's authentic Thai spa.
- Need to know: There are seasonal opening hours at the Belleek Pottery, as detailed at [www.belleek.ie](http://www.belleek.ie).
- Don't forget: They use Euros if you want to visit the South.

#### Travel facts

Claire Walker was a guest of Lough Erne Resort, Co Fermanagh, where a two-night Thai Spa Retreat in a Lakeview Room starts at £135/€154 per person per night including full Irish Breakfasts, one dinner in Catalina restaurant, one-hour Thai Spa treatment, 10% discount off additional treatments and at the Spa Boutique, use of thermal suite and infinity pool at the Thai Spa.

Reservations: [www.loughernereresort.com](http://www.loughernereresort.com)

Lough Erne is easily accessible from Belfast International, Belfast City and Dublin airports.

Car hire firms in Belfast include Hertz ([www.hertz.co.uk](http://www.hertz.co.uk)), Budget ([www.budget.co.uk](http://www.budget.co.uk)), Europcar ([www.europcar.co.uk](http://www.europcar.co.uk)).

Destination information from Northern Ireland Tourist Board ([www.discovernorthernireland.com](http://www.discovernorthernireland.com)) and Tourism Ireland ([www.discoverireland.com](http://www.discoverireland.com)).

## OPENING THE DOORS TO NEW EUROPEAN DESTINATIONS

FARO AIRPORT. EUROPE STARTS HERE

**2N2** Aeroportos  
Algarve

Choose your destination: [www.faroairport.com.pt](http://www.faroairport.com.pt)

PC, pocket PC or PDA timetable downloads and mapping | Call: +351 289 800 617 | [faroairport@ana.pt](mailto:faroairport@ana.pt)





# The time of your

Lisa Salmon talks to Monica Troughton, author of *Magical Menopause*, and Jaki Scarcello, who wrote *Fifty and Fabulous*, about their far more optimistic take on this huge female milestone.

For many women, 'the change' brought about by the menopause is not a change for the better.

Hot flushes, night sweats, and a loss of libido can be very unpleasant.

But they're not the only changes - and less well-known effects, like increased confidence, more energy and freedom from menstruation, prompt some women to herald menopause as the gateway to a new, better life.

Women like Monica Troughton who, as World Menopause Day (October 18) approaches, enthuses about the magic of the menopause rather than its misery.

"I like the way the menopause is called 'the change', because it's creating the potential to make so many changes," she explains.

"It allows you to feel a genuine excitement about being alive again, as you're no longer at the mercy of a monthly cycle. There's nothing to fear at all."

The 57-year-old former secondary school teacher, from Leamington Spa, Warwickshire, confesses that she too feared the menopause before it began in her late forties.

As with most women, the process took some years for Troughton, who was around the average UK menopause age of 51 when her periods stopped completely.

Traditionally, a woman has reached the menopause when she hasn't had a period for 12 months.



A woman getting a good night's sleep.

It occurs as a result of falling levels of the hormone oestrogen, which regulates a woman's periods.

This leads to physical and emotional symptoms, such as hot flushes and night sweats, eventually culminating in the end of egg production (ovulation).

Troughton experienced symptoms such as migraines and poor sleep in the years before she stopped menstruating completely (peri-menopause).

She also had hot flushes when she drank red wine or ate chocolate.

But she says that once she'd accepted and dealt with her symptoms, she could enjoy the positive side of the menopause - more confidence, and feeling in control of her body, coupled with the benefits of ageing including financial security, and having the wisdom and confidence brought by life experience.

"You know that your body and mind is changing, and if you start

to accept those changes, you're just not prepared to put up with second-rate things in your life any more," she says.

The bubbly grandmother speaks from experience - after the menopause, she gave up her teaching job, became a writer, and even wrote and performed in a two-woman comedy show at the Edinburgh Festival.

"I was terrified but it was just brilliant," she says. "It marked a new beginning - I was doing something that was so utterly different."

"There's a confidence that comes with the menopause that makes you want to do what's best for you and the people around you. It's something that will actually enhance your life."

She sympathises with many women who feel they lose both their fertility and femininity when their periods stop, but says: "That's just not true at all. You become fertile in other areas, and are just as feminine."

As well as the comedy show,

Dr. António P. Lopes Teixeira

**CHIROPRACTIC**  
VERTEBRAL COLUMN SPECIALIST

Care of joints, muscles, nerves & other tissues

Urb. Poço Fojo Lt.7 Loja B, Portimão Tel: 282 423 257  
E-mail: DrLopesTeixeira@yahoo.com Tm: 918 248 511

**ALAN GALE DENTURE STUDIO**

**Flexident injection moulded denture system. [FLEXITE]**  
Light flexible thermoplastic, unbreakable dentures. Fully guaranteed.  
Minimal coverage. Minimal thickness. Maximum retention.  
Exceptional fit, comfort and appearance.

Alan I Gale Denture Studio  
Tel: 282 442 302 • Mob: 916 717 113  
alan.ivor.gale@gmail.com  
Medical Devices Agency registered

**The Bowen Technique**  
Treating the whole Algarve

You do not need to be in pain  
Bowen heals millions of people everyday

**Lindsey Hanson**  
West & Central Algarve  
Tm. 936 371 448

**Gareth Bullock**  
Central & East Algarve  
Tm. 912 540 071

**A Smile that says a Thousand Words!**

- Implantology
- Orthodontics
- Cosmetic Dentistry
- Professional Whitening
- Porcelain Veneers
- Dental Emergencies
- Oral Surgery

ALGARVE  
**IMPLANTCENTER**

Alcodem Lda. • Established 1997  
Av. da Liberdade 65 • Albufeira Lon: 8°25'39"  
Tel: +351 289 587 818 • 960 360870 Lat: 27°08'99"

**SulCare**  
Produtos de saúde

We take care of your mobility

Sulcare your specialist for mobility and care

TEMPUR  
COLCHÕES E ALMOFADAS PARA ALIVIO DA PRESSÃO

Visit us at BLIP Stand 173/182  
16th and 17th of October in Portimão

Sulcare DEWI, Lda.  
Tel. 289 417 243 • Tlm: 964 805 111  
info@sulcare.com www.sulcare.com

**royaldente**  
dental medicine

Implantology  
Fixed Dentures  
Removable Dentures  
Aesthetic Dentistry  
Orthodontics  
Endodontics  
Oral Surgery  
100% Zirconia and Bioceramics

• High translucency • No black margins • Absolutely metal-free  
• Excellent health compatibility • Extreme solidity • Longevity

Av. Miguel Bombarda nº23 RC GPS coordinates:  
(behind Modelo), Portimão. Latitude: 37° 7' 59" N  
Tel: 282 180 683 Longitude: 8° 32' 36" W



## life

Troughton also wrote a book, *Magical Menopause*, and dropped two dress sizes after cutting back on chocolate and alcohol due to the hot flushes.

"Now is the time to take the bull by the horns and really live," she says.

"We can change our minds about how we think of the menopause, and once we do that, it'll be a different experience."

She briefly tried hormone replacement therapy, acupuncture and alternative therapies as she dealt with her own symptoms and she stresses: "Some women do have severe symptoms which need managing, and sometimes they need more than just a pill."

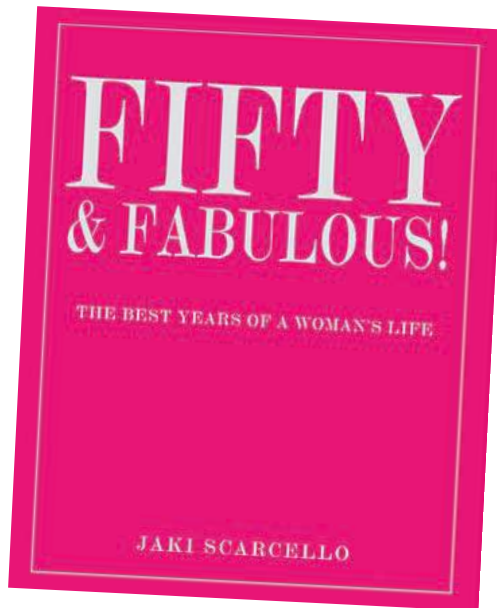
"You have to explore what's going on, and how to make the best of your menopause."

She advises swapping tips on managing the physical and emotional effects with other women in the same position.

She adds: "There's tons written about the negative side of menopause, and it's not fair for young women to think they've got this thing to dread, when actually they shouldn't dread it."

Jaki Scarcello, an energetic American with a huge enthusiasm for life over 50, agrees with Troughton - and even goes as far as to say that women are lucky to

Many middle-aged women dread the menopause - but some claim it heralds the start of the best time in a woman's life.



have the menopause.

"It taps us on the shoulder and reminds us that we're ageing, and without it we might slip past this milestone and not realise that we're on the threshold of a new era," she declares.

Scarcello, author of *Fifty And Fabulous*, insists that many

*Fifty And Fabulous* by Jaki Scarcello, published by Duncan Baird Publishers

women dread the menopause because of its link to ageing.



We don't want a cheap health plan.  
We just want to pay less for a great one!

Wherever you retire to, our award-winning international healthcare insurance won't let you down. You can rely on expert English-speaking medical help and advice; prompt access to treatment in a choice of hospitals; plus our plans are made to be portable - so you can be covered wherever you travel.

You'll also discover our prices\* are more affordable than our leading competitors. But don't just take our word for it, put us to the test...

To save on your international health cover call AXA PPP healthcare today on

**+44 (0)1892 708077** quoting reference PN2009 or visit  
[www.axapphealthcare.co.uk/algarve](http://www.axapphealthcare.co.uk/algarve)



Authorised and regulated by the Financial Services Authority. © AXA PPP healthcare 2010  
Lines are open from 8am to 6pm Monday to Friday (UK time). Calls may be recorded.  
\*Correct at time of going to press.

## TAILOR-MADE HEALTH PROVIDERS

General Family Medicine, Medical Specialties  
Non-medical health support techniques  
On-site complementary diagnostic tests  
Emergencies and Appointments at the Clinic  
Domiciles by Doctors and Nurses  
Occupational Health



**Luzdoc**

Serviço Médico Internacional  
International Medical Services

Main clinic: Rua 25 de Abril, 12, Luz 8600-174 Luz - Lagos

We are here for you

**24 Hours a day**  
Emergency Cover: 917811988

Phone: 282 780 700  
Fax: 282 780 709  
E-mail: [info@luzdoc.com](mailto:info@luzdoc.com)  
[www.luzdoc.com](http://www.luzdoc.com)



**Healthcare Centre and  
Mobility Rehabilitation**

## Consultations:

Physical,  
Orthopaedic,  
General Clinic (GP),  
Psychology,  
Neurology,  
Nutrition

## Therapies:

Physiotherapy,  
Speech Therapy,  
Anti/ Post Natal Therapy,  
Acupuncture,  
Osteopathy,  
Massages,  
Medical Pedicure,  
Pilates, RPG

Physiotherapy:  
10% Discount  
1st Evaluation Free



Ed. Europa, R. Joaquim Agostinho Fernandes, Lt. 1, Cv.2,  
Alto do Quintão, Pontal, 8500-833 Portimão  
Tel / Fax: (+351) 282422104 M: (+351) 964196396  
[centroactivoportimao@gmail.com](mailto:centroactivoportimao@gmail.com)



**Deutsche Arztpraxis**  
Medical Clinic - Consultório Médico

Home Visits | Hausbesuche | Domicílios

Rua do Barranco 2/1  
8400-508 Carvoeiro  
(near taxi rank - Carvoeiro centre)

Tel: +351 962 618 588  
(24hr Service)

Drs. Alexander Hopt  
Javier Arila

Fax: +351 282 356 339  
[info@germanclinic.eu](mailto:info@germanclinic.eu)  
[www.germanclinic.eu](http://www.germanclinic.eu)



Appointment necessary



Pés & Mais  
Gerson Silva Becker

**Professional Chiropody and  
Diabetic Foot Treatment**

Rua 25 de Abril No 30, Alvor  
Rua do Barranco 2, 1º, Carvoeiro



**SN&N  
OPTICO**

ESPECIALISTAS DE VISÃO ~ EXPERTS IN VISION

*Eye Examination*

Adults ~ €20 children under 16 and adults over 60 ~ €10

*Prices*

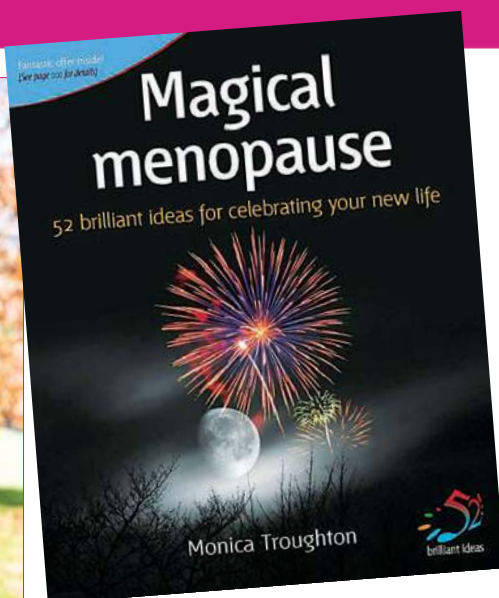
Complete single vision glasses with hard coated Kodak  
lenses from... children under 16 ~ €59 adults ~ €79

Portuguese & British registered optometrists.  
Other opticians prescriptions welcome.

For an appointment please telephone **282 761 506**  
or visit our new shop located one minute walk from  
Lidl in Lagos town centre.

Urbanização Cerro do Convento, Santo Amaro, Lote 6 Loja D, 8600-774 Lagos  
tel. +351 282 761 506 mob. +351 925 083 577  
e-mail. [info@snnoptico.com](mailto:info@snnoptico.com) web. [www.snnoptico.com](http://www.snnoptico.com)





Magical Menopause by Monica Troughton, published by Infinite Ideas

Because we're a "body-obsessed society", she says, we fear ageing because of the inevitable physical decline it brings, and also because we fear death at the end of old age.

"In a culture which is obsessed with youth, we can't help but judge all of life on youthful criteria."

"I'm not young any more, and I don't intend to live the years I have left, which could be almost half of my life, in the belief that where I am now is a second-class stage of life."

Scarcello, 59, says that after the menopause, rules don't seem to

matter as much; women have, like her, a 'menopausal zest', and life "opens up" - if women allow it to.

"We're programmed to believe that menopause and life after 50 is a stage of decline, when the truth is that menopause heralds the entry to a new stage of development - one that's underexplored and most certainly misrepresented."

However, Scarcello stresses that she understands and sympathises with the women who experience unpleasant menopausal symptoms.

"I try to balance the good news of ageing with the reality that some women do really suffer with menopause symptoms, and I don't want to discredit anyone's

experience of pain."

"But I do believe we just make it worse when we allow our negative perspective on ageing to be attached to it."

Jean Wright is executive director of the International Menopause Society, which is using World Menopause Day to highlight menopause and its treatment.

She stresses that every woman's experience of the menopause is different, and points out: "Some women might not get all the horrible symptoms that can happen with menopause, and obviously they'll be more positive about it."

"It's a very personal experience, and I would think a positive frame of mind helps."



#### How to make the best of menopause

- Take regular exercise
- Limit caffeine, sugar, salt and alcohol
- Don't smoke
- Eat foods containing calcium and vitamin D
- Get plenty of sleep
- Eat a low-fat, well-balanced diet
- Use hormone therapy if needed
- Stay positive

#### Independent Brokers

English, German, Portuguese spoken

#### Health Insurance

BUPA International

AXA - PPP

+ other International and Portugal based Health Insurance companies



PROFESSIONAL  
INVESTMENT  
CONSULTANTS

Call Do Eves on 282 357 853,  
282 471 169, 967 095 943

Urb. de São José, Rua Comandante Carvalho  
Araujo, Lote 25, 8500-692 Portimão

[www.insurance4portugal.com](http://www.insurance4portugal.com)  
[www.pic-europe.com](http://www.pic-europe.com)



#### MONTE da PALHAGUEIRA Retirement Village & Nursing Home

OPEN DAY - SATURDAY 30TH OCTOBER  
Monte da Palhagueira Village Hall: 10am - 4pm

The ideal opportunity to visit Monte da Palhagueira and discover everything that makes our village the ideal location in the Algarve to relax and enjoy your retirement.

The open day will provide an opportunity to view examples of village properties, including a Villa, Apartment and Town House, in addition to the chance visit our nursing home facilities and enjoy the village grounds.

Refreshments will be available and staff will be on hand to guide your tour and answer any questions you may have.

#### Village Facilities Include:

- |                                  |                      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| ✓ Two Swimming Pools             | ✓ Tennis Court       |
| ✓ Fountained Lake                | ✓ Petanque Pitch     |
| ✓ Anglican Village Church        | ✓ Public Restaurant  |
| ✓ Physiotherapy Unit             | ✓ Doctor's Surgery   |
| ✓ Regular service to local shops | ✓ Hairdressing Salon |

Properties from £140,000 Nursing home from €850 per week

Contact Clive Roberts • Monte da Palhagueira Village  
Gorjões, • Santa Bárbara de Nexe • 8005-488 Faro  
Tel: 289 990900 • E-mail: [montedapalhagueira@gmail.com](mailto:montedapalhagueira@gmail.com)  
[www.retirementvillageportugal.co.uk](http://www.retirementvillageportugal.co.uk)



Dr. med. dent. Jutta Meycke

For a healthy and confident smile you can  
call us 24 hours a day!

- 24 hour emergencies
- Denture repair-service
- All dental treatments
- Português, English, German

Urb. Má Partilha Rua Lumiar 5 Lt. 13 Lj.2  
8500-074 Portimão - Alvor  
282 496 374 [jmsdental@net.novis.pt](mailto:jmsdental@net.novis.pt)

PRE & POST NATAL ASSISTANCE

**Clínica Raminha**  
Specialists in Children & Babies

- Children's Orthopaedic
- Paediatrics
- Physiotherapy Children & Adults
- Baby Massage
- Childbirth Preparation
- Bowen Therapy

Urb. Horta da Raminha  
Lote 33 - Loja 1 A  
8500-826 Portimão  
Tel/Fax: 282 423 015  
Mob: 966 983 666  
[www.clinicaraminha.com](http://www.clinicaraminha.com)

**BUSY BEE**  
Nursing Services

BRITISH / PORTUGUESE REGISTERED NURSES  
Available to all your nursing requirements  
in the comfort of your own home

FOR FREE ADVICE  
Contact Pauline: 965 742 802  
[buseenursing@gmail.com](mailto:buseenursing@gmail.com)

**NURSING**

FOR ALL OF YOUR NURSING & CARING NEEDS  
24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK

**ALGARVE ANGELS**

Call 282 688 365 or 937 021 451

**Visão Plus**

VARIFOCUS EXPERT  
ESPECIALISTAS EM VARIFOCUS

express service!  
Optometria  
Lentes de Contacto  
Optometry  
Contact Lenses  
Low Vision Aids

Quarteira  
Av. Sá Carneiro / Main Avenue  
Tel: 28981706 / 91742388

New age lenses for indoor/office leisure now available.  
FULL STOCK of NEW Autumn/Winter range.

**Dr John Piper** MB, BS, FRCS

Surgery at Armação de Pêra  
Clipsa - Clínica Particular de Saúde, Lda -  
on Mondays and Thursday mornings.

Av. Marginal, Edifício Atlântico I  
8365 Armação de Pêra. Call 282 315 761

**Cris Pierssens Clinic**

DENTAL CLINIC  
IMPLANTOLOGY CENTRE

Latest technology - Over 20 years' experience  
THE CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE FOR DENTAL IMPLANTS

We also offer crowns and bridges PLUS  
the whole range of treatments  
for all the family in our Albufeira clinic.

**SAME-DAY EMERGENCY SERVICE AVAILABLE**  
on 966 017 783  
Tel: 289 589 080 • [www.crispierssensclinic.com](http://www.crispierssensclinic.com)  
[crispierssensclinic@gmail.com](mailto:crispierssensclinic@gmail.com)

English • Portuguese  
German • French  
Dutch spoken



# Yet another fun week

The week started with Merlin on a Vet visit—he has these every couple of months for blood tests. He has been drinking far more than normal so we decided to investigate that and get his thyroid test done. First he was weighed and he amazed me by having put on weight, I have had him on the Applaws food and it has worked its magic. Then the dreaded checkup and blood test. Merlin makes me laugh—we went in to the surgery and he leapt up on the table and settled down to wait for his appointment. He looked so cute. All went well, he went off for his blood test, unlike Lennie

my Bearded Collie, Merlin is better away from Mummy for the blood test. He just fusses if he thinks I am there to 'rescue' him. He did enjoy his time out with Mummy though—they are all funny as they like to go out alone with me. They are almost like children as when you return with the 'special' one they almost gloat to the ones that remained at home. No reason found for Merlin's excessive drinking so he must just be thirsty and us over reacting! His thyroid level is down however so his meds may need tweaking as he has put on weight, it is a juggling act.

It was Blip weekend last week-end with all that that brings with it. Packing lots of the shop into various cars, setting up the stand on the Fri and Mummy out for 12 hours Saturday and Sunday, then Monday morning packing back into the car. I spend most of my life with my dogs so to me and to them it is very strange when I am not around and they hate it.

But, the weekend had its ups and downs. People who know me know that having had several burglaries here Jim and I rarely go out of the house at the same time, basically as we worry about our dogs and our property. We live in the country. This weekend we were, however, forced to leave the place unmanned for a while Friday. Moral of the story—don't. When I popped back on a 'dog watch' session I noticed some things didn't look quite right but

couldn't put a finger on what was wrong, the dogs were VERY quiet which was odd. With all the Blip panic I forgot about it—all was well in the house. However, on Sunday Jim discovered what actually had happened. Some athletic clever person had climbed over the wall onto our land and untied/disconnected and stolen 4 of our solar batteries. They are very heavy. To say we are fuming would be an understatement. We had been so pleased to be running on solar power—now big investment again and obviously as the batteries are sat in the garden the insurance will not cover them. On Tuesday they returned for more!

Jim did have some amusement in the middle of his fury on Sunday. We have emptied the pool for winter—but of course it has rained so we do have some wa-



I think if dogs could talk my lot would say they have had a very bad week—all unloved and lonely!!!

ter in it. He spent hours trying to secure the batteries we have been left and he let the dogs have the run of the land—he is Mr Fun as I don't let them run around the land as they collect too many burrs. He was alerted to a lot of fun barking and went in search of the reason. Cleo, Merlin and Cassie were playing in the water in the pool, Jim said they were having so much fun, it's just like a big puddle really. Of course Mrs Boring (Me) immediately went into coat mode when Jim told me. Result being Monday afternoon was spent tidying coats, whilst still wondering how anyone managed to haul the batteries away and how clever to choose the few hours the house was unmanned. Grhhhhhhhh.

Blip was good, we had the

chance to see lots of friends and clients, it is quiet a social occasion. A big thank you to everyone who came to see us, thank you also for the organization which was as good as ever. I miss the dogs however as I am used to having one or two with me at exhibitions and everyone loves to see them. I had my dogs with me for the first few Blip exhibitions and as they are really a very big part of who we are it is a shame they cannot be there now.

Now I have to put three smelly dogs feet in a bath—the ones that have played in stagnant pool water, of course it would be two of the white footed ones of course, now not white at all.

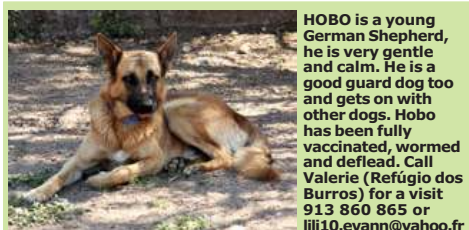
Jan Cobley  
Paws 4 Pets 916 273 376  
www.paws4pets.net

## Hi There !

**DOUGIE** is a lively and young little dog, he is very friendly and gets on with other dogs. Dougie loves long walks and never gets tired. He is about 2 years old, has been fully vaccinated, wormed, defleaded and castrated. Call Valerie (Refúgio dos Burros) for a visit 913 860 865 or lili10.evann@yahoo.fr



I have these adorable puppies approx 8 weeks needing homes. I spotted them in my neighbours garden on Friday 1st October. They had no Mother with them. The neighbours do not live here full time. I believe that someone dumped them in there. They were covered in fleas and very scared, although they didn't seem to be too thin, looks as though they had been fed. My Husband and I collected them up and took them to the Vet's to be checked over and got them the necessary de flea and de worming treatment. Please all either Tania 935432221 or Nancy 914237464.



**HOBO** is a young German Shepherd, he is very gentle and calm. He is a good guard dog too and gets on with other dogs. Hobo has been fully vaccinated, wormed and defleaded. Call Valerie (Refúgio dos Burros) for a visit 913 860 865 or lili10.evann@yahoo.fr



**LUCIE** is a lovely young cat. She is very friendly, beautiful and faithful. She was found as a kitten in a rubbish bin and is very lucky to be alive. Lucie has been fully vaccinated, wormed and defleaded. Call Valerie (Refúgio dos Burros) for a visit 913 860 865 or lili10.evann@yahoo.fr



**FIDEL** is a nice dog of 4 years old. Nice like any other dog, not the most pretty in the shelter but... the most gentle. It is a dog that allows you to do anything. If you want to make a good deed and give a home to a rescue dog and want at the same time a dog that will adapt easily, love you forever and be the most gentle dog on earth, this is him. Contact us at: sesimbra.bianca@gmail.com or see more at www.bianca.pt/english

## Milo & Me

It's been a pretty quiet week in our household; well, as quiet as it will ever get with a Weimaraner in the family fold (I'm a poet and didn't know it!).

One thing I can say for sure is that Milo sleeps well at night - and he is probably the only one on our row of houses that does.

Someone in the vicinity has a UBD (Unidentified Big Dog) that barks the entire night through, most nights. Now, while the incessant barking doesn't exactly wake us up, it is an annoying background sound and it certainly doesn't help us fall to sleep.

It's our other neighbours who live in closer proximity to the UBD (we haven't yet pinpointed where it lives yet) that I feel sorriest for.

But it's one of those things, barking. Now I'm not saying Milo is an angel. If a turtle dove, cat or plastic bag come within a metre of the garden it's enough to set him off, but his barking will only last for as long as he can see the object or until he is told off. But how can any owners let a huge dog bark systematically the whole night? Can they not hear it?

Anyway, moan of the week over, on to more positive things. Milo is calming down so much. I almost feel sorry for our other friends who have just got puppies and who are now going through the motions.

'Why does he dig so much?', 'Why does he chew so much?', 'Why does he cry so much?', 'Why does he need so much attention?'

Yep, these things take time to figure out. But most of them will ease off, eventually.

Well, at least that's what I thought about Milo, and he IS a lot calmer, but while we have six good days a week, then we have one where he is an absolute nightmare.

Like on Monday this week, for example. After a lovely weekend, taking him for walks on the beach, playing ball, etc, he decides to chew the hosepipe (again) but not in the obvious places. No, no. This time Milo went straight for the part that connects the pipe to the tap and chewed away. I didn't actually notice until I turned it on full blast and the plastic pipe flew away from the tap and drenched me (on Monday morning - right before leaving for work, I have to stress).

Just like I didn't notice that same day he had munched around the base of the huge parasol that we leave in the garden to make sure he has shade. I only figured that one out after I moved it and the umbrella fell over and struck me on the head.

And then there was the small incident with the air conditioning's exterior pipes.

I didn't even know he could reach that high!

It's as if some days he wakes up and thinks 'Right, just how much can I destroy today'.

Anyway, Angela, who we did the Mamamaratona with, has lent me a very useful book that I



will be putting to practice - The Dog Whisperer. There's a whole chapter that we can overlook: How to choose your puppy (too late), what breed is best for you (ahem - can't do much about it now, can I?) the first night (failed at that one), crate training (that one too) and how to socialise your puppy (he's very sociable, I assure you!), and

we'll just go straight to 'Legendary Dogs'.

I looked to see if there was a chapter entitled 'Mad dogs: How to transform hyperactive dogs into the most obedient, most placid bundles of undiluted joy in 24 hours and without getting covered in drool', but I don't think the author had a Weimaraner.

Carrie-Marie Bratley

It's a dog's life!

**MERINO WOOL BED**

Mattress: 50x50, 70x100, 90x120cm

Cosy: 56x56, 72x72, 86x86cm

Machine washable

NEW Cosy Merino Bed

**SHOP.PAWS4PETS.NET**

Paws 4 Pets

The Best A Pet Can Get

The Paw Mark of Quality

Albufeira & On-Line

Tel: 289 588 882  
916 273 376  
www.paws4pets.net

COUNTRY RIDING CENTRE

SILVES

"EXPERIENCE WITH QUALITY"

Hacks, Lessons

Livery services

Birthday parties

F.E.P. approved

Fully qualified instructors

Martina 917 976 992 or

Steve 913 510 530

www.countryridingcentre.com





Semakaleng Francis

Chiefs stamp. 2010-05-11

Sir/Madam,  
Application of

1. Kabelo Rankoro. (2003).

2. Semakaleng Rankoro. (2002).

The first mentioned individual is an orphan where the second is an idiot.

The idiot is born of both parents being also idiots. Therefore you are requested to have compassion on both.

They are all i.e. Phiriatlala Rankoro and Mateboho Rankoro the burden of the poor Mamosele Rankoro.

All live on the mercy of God, you cannot understand how they survive. It is really beyond comprehension.

I thank you in anticipation and your leniency will be regarded as a great favour.

Sincerely yours,  
Makhabane Letsie.

## How do our Orphans come to us?

We do not accept every orphan to live-in. There are simply too many.

At our Childrens Centres we accept only the most needy children. Those who are vulnerable or high risk. The children are referred by a school teacher, the Police, a local community leader, a member of the church or/and a local Chief. We then investigate the story. About half of the orphans we consider will move in.

We encourage visits to local extended family members. These orphans must maintain their Basotho roots. Her children are the future of this nation.

In early June we received the letter :-

An old grandmother McMamosele brought this letter, written in English, to us.

She wore her best clothes under a good blanket that she had borrowed from her neighbour. She was barefoot. She has a large family to support. Her state pension of M.300(Euro 30) a month makes a difference but it does not go far with many mouths to feed.

Her story is common in the rural areas of Lesotho. Most of her children are dead. The surviving son is the man referred to as Phiriatlala. He is retarded and

simply adds to her burdens. In her hut live twelve of her grandchildren. Yes, twelve! Most of them are orphans.

She went to her Chief, who wrote the above letter and sent her to us.

### The question is could we help?

Her story needs checking. If you are desperate, you try and paint a dreadful picture that will touch hearts and get you aid. Every story must be checked. Johannes, our social worker went by horse to visit the village of Khakeng. There is no road access.

His report is awful. There is a serious lack of food and too many mouths to feed. Three of the children are local shepherds and receive a simple meal from their farmer each day.

Old Nkhono(Granny) finds food for 9 children, herself and surviving son and wife.

Most of the children have no shoes. It is midwinter and bitterly cold.

### What do we do?

We arrange for granny to return to us with 3 of her grandchildren. We give them all shoes and clothes. After much discussion it is agreed that we will submit three boys from the family to our Orphans Committee for their recommendations.

Our Orphans Committee is made up of fifteen local leaders, from local churches plus two Chief representatives. It is a Godsend. Someone present will know the family. They confirm or refute the report.

[www.unifuturo.net](http://www.unifuturo.net)

## KIDS UNIVERSITY

### ENROLMENT OPEN PRIMARY SCHOOL

"My name is Leonardo. I am 7 years old. I learnt at KUNI that thinking is a fantastic thing, but that knowing how to think is even more fantastic."

LEONARDO, 7 YEARS

During its 6 years of existence the "Kids University" (Universidade da Criança) has become a reference institution for parents and teachers, who are really caring for the education of their children and pupils, by following innovative pedagogical methodologies as a new approach for contemporary problems like integration into society by playing high emphasis on communication skills and learning outside of school as well. Starting from the next school year the "Kids University" will integrate the national project "UniverCity of the Future"

Come and speak with us!  
Get to know the Kids University!

#### PROJECTS LEONARDO DA VINCI AND ALBERT EINSTEIN

- Classes with maximum 16 pupils
- Trilingual education system
- Interactive boards in all classrooms
- Pupils work with laptops and iPads
- A teacher for each subject
- Philosophy for children, robotics, sculpturing, painting, violin and piano
- Specially developed methodology for reading and writing
- Centre for Gifted Children
- Partnership with the "Institute of Intelligence"
- Partnership with the "Research Centre Augusto Cury"
- Partnership with the "Sport Academy João Moutinho"
- Absent sick children can participate in the lessons from home
- Qualified national and international teaching staff
- Canteen, own kitchen/cooks, daily fresh, biological food, nutritionist
- Psychological and pedagogical coaching and assistance
- Access- and security system

**Building the school of the future.**

Rua Sidónio Pais, Lote 4  
8500-735 Portimão - Portugal  
[info@unifuturo.net](mailto:info@unifuturo.net)  
telefone 282 423 974

UNIVERSIDADE DA CRIANÇA

## Nederlandse School zoekt Leerlingen....

**NEDERLANDSE TAAL- EN CULTUUR LES\***  
\*op 6 verschillende locaties

**Wij bestaan al meer dan 20 jaar!!**

**Volledig Basis- en Voortgezet Onderwijs**

**PEUTER GROEP KINDEROPVANG VOLWASSENEN ONDERWIJS**

**SCHRIJF UW KIND NU IN!**  
Wij bieden Nederlands Onderwijs aan kinderen van 3 tot 19 jaar

**O4M DE ORANJE VIEMASTER**  
NEDERLANDS ONDERWIJS ALGARVE  
Sítio das Seixosas, nabij Sesmarias bij Lagoa  
[www.deoranjieviemaster.com](http://www.deoranjieviemaster.com)  
[www.nederlandschool.algarve.eu](http://www.nederlandschool.algarve.eu)  
Tel. 963525273 en 935250645  
Wij gaan per 1 september weer van start...

De O4M wordt gesubsidieerd door de STICHTING NOB



Ntate Samuel of our Orphans Committee has recently visited this very family. He tells of seeing three adults eating pap and hungry children sitting watching them eat. This is most unusual

behaviour for Basotho people. A strong indicator that there is a chronic shortage of food.

The Committee agrees with our recommendation for three of the boys to live-in at PCC. It will

## A special letter because your help is desperately needed

Reading these pages, you will be aware of the work of the family Baanen (Tara is Jill's daughter and she and her husband, Patrick have three children) in Lesotho and it is now three years since the family left the Netherlands. To run an orphanage in Africa is, of course, beautiful work, but it also demands a lot from them as a family and as a couple.

It is therefore important that they return to the Netherlands for a short time of reflection and recovery. The Home Front Team look after their welfare and have found a beautiful place for them where they can physically and mentally come to a rest together as a family. The family is flying to the Netherlands at the beginning of December 2010 and will stay for six weeks.

Obviously such a retreat is

not without cost and the Home Front Team wish to pay for tickets and the costs of living. But, as you understand, this is a pretty big cost for them and that's why they have written this letter.

Perhaps you are already a sponsor of family Baanen and this money is desperately needed for their daily life in Africa and the education of the orphans. But, now the Baanens are going to the Netherlands the team would like to ask you to think about whether you would transfer money specifically for their time of reflection.

The Home Front Team request that if you want to send money, that you do this as soon as possible on account number: 528377906; Attn. Stichting (foundation) Afact, indicating: Retreat P&T.

<http://www.afact.eu>

lighten the load for the Grandmother. They are Amos (Kamohelo) born 2003, Peter (Kabelo) born 2003 and Francis (Semakaleng) born 2001. We are told that some days the children only eat at school. Of the three boys, only Peter was attending local Primary School. The other two often went without.

Ntate Robert expressed serious reservations about us admitting a retarded boy to our PCC family. He shakes his head and says,

'Will he not cause big problems? How can we help him?'

I called Sempe to talk to the Committee. He is retarded and was 'wild' when he first came to live with us. Today, he attends local school, is well behaved and speaks some English. He is 8 years old.

There is much drinking and

domestic violence within the community. For many of our orphans living with no fear of being beaten gives them security and confidence.

The Orphans Committee respect the advice of Ntate Robert but they know that these children faced a bleak future if they remain in their village.

Old Nkhono told us that often Semakaleng runs away. Indeed, we have had some problems with him. He would make the strangest deep guttural noises and growl and look fierce. A strange child. Today he is a delight. He talks and uses the toilet. He has put on weight and attends preschool each morning. He is a new child.

We provide a 'home' for children in need. We don't always win but in most cases the child blooms. We have a wonderful family.

We are totally reliant on gifts from family and friends to continue our work.

If you would like to help the children of Lesotho, my bank details are:

**Account holder:** Jill Kinsey.

**Account n°:** 5-2009014-000-00/0634

**Bank:** B.P.I. in Lagoa

**Bank address:** Rua Mouzinho Albuquerque 744, 8400-384 Lagoa, Algarve.

As I rarely receive a bank statement, please let us know if you make a deposit - we would like to say 'God bless you and thank-you' If you have no spare cash, then please 'Keep on praying for us... We want to do the right thing at all times' Heb. 1:18



Semakaleng, his cousin Amos (looks like a tellytubby - he hasn't stopped eating since he arrived!) and Joseph (the older boy), the boy who makes the wire cars.

## ESCOLA DE DANÇA - LAGOS

Classical Ballet

Modern Dance

And much more



Antiga Escola Gil Eanes

Rua Gil Vicente, Lagos

Tel: 912 376 595 / 915 812 055

Prof.ª Liliana da Silva

E-mail: [ass.danca.lagos@gmail.com](mailto:ass.danca.lagos@gmail.com)

we are always striving to surpass your expectations therefore we have decided to offer you

**PROFESSIONAL BEAUTY AWARDS WINNER**

**20% discount** on all treatments... only with this advert coupon

call: 282 762261 / 913275869 valid till October 31st

**"Guys & Dolls"** Children's Boutique

Feet measured & fitted  
Large School uniform shoe range!  
Boots & Sandals available all year.

**PETIT BATEAU**  
Underwear & Baby clothes  
**BERLINGOT BABY COLLECTION**  
GEOX Clothes 4 - 12 years.

**DISCOUNTED**  
END OF SEASON STOCK  
Shoes & Clothes always available

**BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL GREETING CARDS**

Av.5 de Outubro, ALMANCIL High Street.  
Edifício Bia Loja A/H (RED AWNING) Almancil  
Tel.: 289 358 014 • [www.guysanddollsffashion.com](http://www.guysanddollsffashion.com)

**OPEN:**  
Mon-Fri 10:00 - 18:00  
open during lunch  
Sat 10:00 - 13:00  
Sundays & Public holidays CLOSED

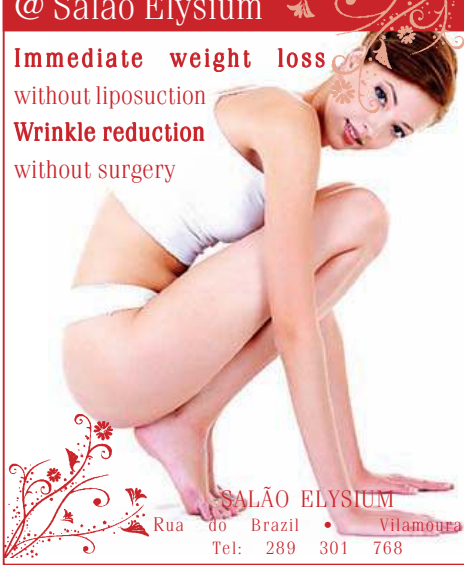
## AGEING REVERSAL @ Salão Elysium

Immediate weight loss

without liposuction

**Wrinkle reduction**

without surgery



**SALÃO ELYSIUM**

Rua do Brazil • Vilamoura  
Tel: 289 301 768

**Collections**  
LADIES' FASHIONS FROM ALL OVER EUROPE

**New Autumn Season**

**Daphne's Shop, Loulé Road, Almancil**  
Friday 22nd October 10am - 5pm

**Hotel Vila Galé, Tavira**  
THURSDAY 28th October 10am - 5pm

**The Clubhouse, Vale do Milho Golf, Carvoeiro**  
Saturday 30th October 10am - 4pm

Contact Alison on  
**282 358014**  
or e-mail [greening@sapo.pt](mailto:greening@sapo.pt)

Shop at Quinta da Praia, Alvor - 282 476 574  
Mon-Fri 10am-1pm & 2pm-5pm, Saturday: 10am-1pm

**amazing day spa**  
Living the amazing life...

SHOW THIS ADVERT FOR A 10% DISCOUNT

\* Half & Full Day Spa Programmes for one or two persons  
\* Top to Toe Treatments  
\* Weight loss treatment & nutritional advice  
\* Massage \* Beauty Treatments

Rua Cândido dos Reis, nº107A, Loja 1, 8300-126 Silves  
Tel: 282 098 086  
[www.amazingdayspa.com](http://www.amazingdayspa.com)

**direct** **High quality clothing**

**gardeur**

One of the largest selections of **gardeur** ladies clothing in Europe, at unbeatable prices.

**SALE NOW ON**  
UP TO 50% OFF

**BIRKENSTOCK**  
shoes for men and women

Monday - Friday: 10am - 6pm  
Saturdays: 10am - 2pm  
Rua Direita, Praia da Luz (parking available behind the Store on Rua do Ramalheite) Call 282 788 630 or [www.gardeurdirect.com](http://www.gardeurdirect.com)



## ADVERTISING & PUBLICITY

To ensure a great night out look for the restaurants & bars displaying

**www.goodmorningAlgarve.com**

The first website dedicated to promoting the best of the Algarve

## BLINDS & WINDOW FILMS

**M2M BLINDS**  
**BLINDS & WINDOW FILMS**

- ♦ Made to measure internal window blind specialists
- ♦ Choose from our extensive range of fabrics
- ♦ Window film types include Privacy, UV Protection & Solar Protective
- ♦ Domestic & Commercial applications
- ♦ Covering all Algarve, most of Portugal & into Spain

**Call for a free no obligation quotation**

Denny 286 518 059 or 932 894 709  
www.m2mblinds.com • m2mblinds@hotmail.com

## COMPUTERS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

We'll keep your company's IT systems backed up and safe with 24/7 support by Microsoft Certified engineers

**BlueChipIT**  
Ensuring your business IT works for YOU

Call 707 500 600 • Kurt Pardon • IT Director

## Books

**ALGARVE BOOK CELLAR**

Edifício "O Galeão" Loja 1 & 2  
Rua dos Pescadores  
8400-512 CARVOEIRO LAGOA

English Language Book Exchange  
Refunds on return  
New books to order  
Audio Books  
C.D.'s Cards  
DVD's

Temporary Tel. nº 282 354 310

Tue - Fri 9.30 - 5.00 Sat: 9.30am - 2.00pm  
raymond.compton@gmail.com

## BUREAUCRACY

**Need some help with your paperwork?**

CM-SERVICE CENTER can help you. Call 282 085 074

Accounts, IRS, Administration, Licences, Registration & more.  
Mon-Fri: 09h00-17h00.  
Cm@netvisao.pt • Fax 282 086 446 • Mob 919 824 370  
R. Dr. Francisco Sá Carneiro, lote 23, Loja D, 8600-581 Lagos

## For Tax Assistance and Fiscal Representation Contact the Specialists:

Sovereign – Consultoria Lda  
+351 282 340 480  
port@SovereignGroup.com  
www.SovereignGroup.com/Portugal

## CAR HIRE

## GATWICK AIRPORT CAR RENTAL LTD FLYING TO GATWICK?

We offer a range of cars from  
**£99.00** per week.

Fully inclusive & insured, AA/RAC, Unlimited mileage.

Phone 0044 1293 403404  
Or visit our website  
**www.carhiregatwick.co.uk**

FAMILY RUN BUSINESS.

Meet and greet at the airport,  
NO transfers, NO waiting.  
This is not a booking agency, you are  
DEALING DIRECT with the hire company.

**NO HIDDEN EXTRAS**

## FASHIONS

*Fi-Line Fashions*

**AUTUMN STOCK NOW IN**

Sizes 12 - 22 available  
**SUMMER SALE STILL ON**

Open Monday to Friday 10am to 1pm 3pm to 6pm,  
Saturday 10 am to 1pm. Call Fiona for more information  
on 282 312 936. Located on Av do Rio, Ed. Almadraça, Loja B,  
Armação de Pêra (Opposite the football ground)

## FLYSCREENS & MOSQUITO CANOPIES

**FLYSCREEN RANGE**

- ♦ Many Different Flyscreen Types
- ♦ Vertical and Horizontal Operation
- ♦ Flat and Pleated Screens
- ♦ Many Colours of Aluminium to Choose From
- ♦ Choose at Home
- ♦ We Come to You
- ♦ 2 years Guarantee
- ♦ Phone Now for a Free No Obligation Quotation

**M2M BLINDS**

Contact Denny on 286 518 059 or 932 894 709 or visit [www.m2mblinds.com](http://www.m2mblinds.com)  
or e-mail [m2mblinds@hotmail.com](mailto:m2mblinds@hotmail.com)

In Algarve count on us to do your advertising in company gifts, radio, and press

**Inácio Alves**  
Marketing, Publicidade & Serviços

Have always offers, to give "away" to your clients!

**Umbrellas**  
since 2,50€ to 2,10€  
Includes one side print area 6 x 9 cms

**Child multicolor Umbrella**  
since 2,30€ to 1,90€  
Waterproof for child since 2,60€ to 2,20€  
Includes one side print area 6 x 9 cms

**Wind/Rain Protection**  
since 7,90 € to 7,30€  
Sweat-shirts and Polos  
Ask for prices

For more information or ideas for other articles, contact us  
This prices includes printing 1 side/1 color Add postage and 21% VAT  
Sales Conditions: 50% with the order + 50% with your layout approval  
[www.amelhoropcao.com](http://www.amelhoropcao.com) / [www.inalves.com](http://www.inalves.com)  
289 72 10 50 - 968 63 94 68 / [inalves@mail.telepac.pt](mailto:inalves@mail.telepac.pt) • OLHÃO

**€ MAKE MONEY FROM YOUR PROPERTY IN 2011**

[www.eastoffaro.com/advertise](http://www.eastoffaro.com/advertise)

The Portugal News is distributed at  
**FARO AIRPORT**  
Call 707 500 677 for details.

## AUTO AIR CONDITIONING

**FRESH AIR**  
For all your air conditioning needs

Servicing and repairs on Domestic or Vehicle units

Call Nick or Tracey 915 974 283  
[nickreynolds@inbox.com](mailto:nickreynolds@inbox.com)  
[www.freshair-services.com](http://www.freshair-services.com)



**INSECT SCREENS & ENCLOSURES TO ENHANCE THE COMFORT OF YOUR HOME & GARDEN**




**Simply Screens**  
mosquito screens with style



Call: 282 798 080, email: [info@simply-screens.com](mailto:info@simply-screens.com), or visit [www.simply-screens.com](http://www.simply-screens.com)

**Keep warm with Mister Cool this winter**



**Mister Cool**

- Air conditioning
- Refrigeration
- Solar panels
- Maintenance
- Pool construction, heating & covers
- Automatic pool covers
- Central vacuuming

**Air conditioning by:**

**FUJITSU GENERAL**

**DAIKIN**

**MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES LTD**

**Solar panels**

**Pool Heaters**

**Certikin**

Open Saturday morning

Rua Mouzinho de Albuquerque  
Lagoa Residence 2 - Loja 3  
8400 LAGOA - Algarve • Tel./Fax 282 381 364  
Email: [mistercool\\_telmorodrigues@hotmail.com](mailto:mistercool_telmorodrigues@hotmail.com)

**Telmo Rodrigues**  
Mobile: 917 175 818

**WOODWARM**  
ALGARVE

Manufacturers, Suppliers & Installers of superior British-made woodburning stoves.

**See our range at**  
**[www.woodwarmstoves.co.uk](http://www.woodwarmstoves.co.uk)**

e-mail [jason@woodwarm-algarve.com](mailto:jason@woodwarm-algarve.com)  
Tel 916 713 026 - 282 444 306  
(between 6pm and 7pm)

## FURNISHINGS

**English Beds in the Algarve**



Need a good night's sleep?

Monday - Friday 10.30am - 5pm  
Sat 10.30am - 2pm  
Tel/Fax: 282 322291  
Website: [www.stylefurnishings.com](http://www.stylefurnishings.com)



## GARDENING

**HARVEYS OF LOULÉ**

Garden Construction • Garden & Pool Maintenance • Home Renovations • Repairs & Painting • Villa Maintenance & Cleaning Service

Apt 3, Loulé 8100 - 606  
Tel: 289 412 462 Fax: 289 422 322  
Mob: 916 048 671 email: [harvor@sapo.pt](mailto:harvor@sapo.pt)

## HEATING & COOLING

**Fires of Portugal**  
Woodburning

Geoff Waller's on site advice and quotation. Small building works, servicing and repairs. Reconditioned fires.

Importers of the best in woodburning.

TEL 289 489 958 • MOBILE: 967 721 209  
[sales@firesofportugal.com](mailto:sales@firesofportugal.com)  
[www.firesofportugal.com](http://www.firesofportugal.com)

Chimney Sweeping across the Algarve from 45€

**Villager** **Aarrow** **fogo montanha**

**DOMUS**  
ELECTRIC FLOOR HEATING

The CHEAPEST way to heat your house

**NO gas, NO oil, NO maintenance**


**[www.domus-heating.com](http://www.domus-heating.com)**

EN-125 Sítio Benfarras, N° 552-a Boliqueime  
Tel: 289 322 852 • mail [domusheating@mac.com](mailto:domusheating@mac.com)

**HEATING, COOLING & SOLAR SYSTEMS**

**Air Conditioning**  
**Solar Energy**  
**Home Heating & Cooling**

**Pool Heating**  
**Automatic Pool Covers**  
**Jacuzzie & Spas**



Vale de Lousas • EN125 • Alcantarilha  
Tel. 282 314 190 • Fax 282 314 191  
[sacil@mail.telepac.pt](mailto:sacil@mail.telepac.pt) • [www.sacil.net](http://www.sacil.net)

**VISIT OUR SHOWROOM**

*The Heating Panel you've been waiting for!*



- ♦ Economical to run
- ♦ Six sizes ranging from 80W to 750W
- ♦ Economical to buy
- ♦ Slimline Design
- ♦ Easy to Install (No plumbing work or structural alterations)
- ♦ Silent to run (No smells, fumes, or sparks - No moving parts to break down)
- ♦ For use selectively to combat condensation and damp

**HEATWAFER**

Estrada Nacional 125 • Sítio do Carmo  
8400-405 LAGOA • Fax 282 353 934  
Tel: 282 353 022 • 282 353 403  
email: [sales@heatwafer.com](mailto:sales@heatwafer.com) • [www.heatwafer.com](http://www.heatwafer.com)

## MOTURING

**TYRES R US**

Parque Industrial "O Infante"  
Loja 30, Torre  
8600-256 Lagos  
Tel: 282 799 263  
Mob: 911 777 007

**Car Repair & Service Centre**

## PAINTING & DECORATING

MERCI GRACIAS OBRIGADO TACK BEDANKT GRAZIE THANK YOU DANKE

**PAINTERS & DECORATORS**

- All painting jobs undertaken interior / exterior
- Treatment of wood & iron
- Varnish wood & flooring
- We also work with ecological odourless paint

**JOHN** Telm: 964 148 422  
Email: [vanya\\_64@hotmail.com](mailto:vanya_64@hotmail.com)

DANKT GRAZIE THANK YOU DANKT GRAZIE OBRIGADO TACK BE

**TOFTS**

**Paul Tofts**  
Decorating & Painting

After 6pm  
Mob: 918 938 004 Tel: 289 399 370

## PHOTOGRAPHY

**Foto Clinica**

**Restoration**  
**Enhancement**  
**Manipulation**

Call 933402230 or visit [www.fotoclinica.com.pt](http://www.fotoclinica.com.pt)

Reach 6 potential clients for just 1 cent  
Call 707 500 677 TODAY



**THE PORTUGAL News**  
Established 1977

See page 2 for our exact print run this week.



**POOLS**

**AQUA PURA LDA** SINCE 1989

**POOL COVER SPECIALISTS**

Alternative water treatment  
& pool construction

Tel: 282 763 605 • Tlm: 967 025 157  
Eastern Algarve 967 465 305  
info@aquapura.com.pt • www.aquapura.com.pt

**Get READY for Winter**  
...install your pool heating ...

**NOW**



...and enjoy Summer Prices!

**SALAGUA**  
Sociedade de Piscinas Ecologicas

E.N.125 – Sitio do Troto  
Almancil  
Tel: 289 99 22 81  
www.salagua.com

**POOL HEATING**

Air Energy Heaters - The leader in economical pool heating

- Digital Control
- Titanium Heat Exchanger
- High Performance - low power consumption
- Est. Over 20 years

**SAFETY FENCING - KEEP KIDS SAFE**



- Can be completely removed or replaced within 2 mins.
- Helps prevent debris from reaching the pool
- Weather resistant • Professionally installed
- Easy for Adults - Safe for Kids
- Your child is safe even while you swim
- Developed over 30 years ago
- 99% transparent 'Securtex' mesh

**PURE POOLS PISCINAS PURAS LDA**  
Tel: 282 760 033 • 919 517 868 • Fax 282 760 034  
purepools@yahoo.com • www.purepools.com

**Limpaluz**  
UV-C Water Treatment

The solution for swimming without chlorine or salt  
80% / 90% / 100% chemical free

www.limpaluz.com  
Tlm 913878057

**PROPERTY MANAGEMENT**

**ALGARVE HOLIDAY CENTER**

Well established rental firm trading since 2002

Villas and apartments wanted in Carvoeiro and surrounding areas

Full villa management Services offered

Tel/Fax: +351282 358 707  
Mobile: +351 963 900 319  
algarve-urbaubscenter@sapo.pt  
www.algarve-urbaubscenter.com

*Our results speak louder than words*  
www.algarvegetarways.com

For Professional and Effective Management of your Property



**getaways**  
property services We make it easy!

Contact us :  
289 586 899  
964 661 165  
info@getarways.pt

www.theportugalnews.com

**PROPERTY SERVICES**

**ChemDry**  
Dry Cleaning Solutions

**Algarve**  
www.chemdryportugal.com

info@chemdryalgarve.com  
Tel 289 092 624  
Tlm: 910 690 966

Professional Cleaning  
Rugs • Carpets • Sofas

Treatment Weather-proofing  
Anti-mites • Anti-Allergy

Cleaning of floors  
Tiles • Mosaics • natural stone

Cleaning & Hygiene  
Restoration of grout colour  
Sealing & Protection  
Cleaning & Sealing of Natural Stone



**Blocked Drains?**  
Call: **ANDY**

- Camera inspection
- Power jet cleaning for blocked drains
- Root removal
- Fossa emptying
- New systems installed

drinkingB@aol.com

**DRAIN KING ESGOTO-REI**

Tel/Fax: 282 471 335 | Mobile 918 647 305

**Secure & Beautify your Property**

- Honesty, Reliability & Quality Guaranteed
- All general Steel Work
- Bespoke Furniture, Buildings, Fencing, Mobile Welding
- Automated Gates
- Service & Restoration
- Across the Algarve

**GFS Metalworks**

**Gates  
Grills  
Railings**

Call Andrew 933 555 387  
Office: 282 449 270  
www.gfs-metalworks.com  
info@gfs-metalworks.com

**www.portugal-info.net**  
Your source for accommodation in Portugal

looking for accommodation?  
search and compare at www.portugal-info.net

Accommodation Properties Golf



Type of Accommodation: Holiday Apartments  
Location / Facilities: Beach & Coast  
Region: Algarve  
Town: Any  
Arrival Date: Sep 16 2010  
Departure Date: Oct 17 2010  
Search

**Portugal-info**  
informing the world about Portugal

The Portugal News has its distribution figures officially audited.  
Call 707 500 677 for details.

**raizverde**  
energias renováveis - construções e materiais ecológicos

**Heating & Hot Water with Renewable Energy**

**A New Generation of Heating Economical & Eco Responsible**

- Underfloor / Central Heating
- Hot Water
- Swimming Pool Heating
- Construction Products

Dave Armstrong: 962 076 003  
dave.armstrong@raizverdeportimao.com.pt  
www.raizverdeportimao.com.pt

To advertise, call our  
Sales Manager on 707 500 677



Are you an ex Speed Frame client?



### No need to worry about maintenance and service

We are experienced ex Speed Frame technicians with a wide knowledge of this product.

- Your frames need a brief and inexpensive maintenance every six months to keep them working smoothly
- As Speed Frame is no longer in business in Portugal, service is not available from them, but we can perform most repair and

maintenance tasks, and we can obtain many original parts, if needed

- If you need to replace a window or door, we can obtain units of a matching design to keep all your doors and windows in the same style

For maintenance, repairs or new units, call us for quick and efficient service at reasonable prices



We double the glazing - Not the price  
Tel: 916 184 148 • 969 410 952  
pvcdirecto@gmail.com



### Absolutely Flawless Floor Cleaning & Polishing Service.

Free advice. Free Quotations.

Call: +351 282 789 904  
912 556 172 or 913 180 667

Email: Absolutelyflawless@sapo.pt

Michael Dickhaut

House renovation,  
decoration, tiling  
Kitchens and bathrooms

Mini-digger Services  
Land clearance, tree  
cutting, landscaping  
Fencing, canal & drainage

Full property  
Management available

mob: 969117139/ 917316211  
email: michaeldickhaut@yahoo.de



View these pages for  
FREE!

www.theportugalnews.com

www.theportugalnews.com

**NEIL & EMILY  
RICHARDSON**

Removals & Transport \* Packing  
Service & Storage \* Local, National  
& U.K. \* With 20 years experience  
We offer the Personal Touch

Mob: 00351 939 486 870, 00351 939 486 807  
Tel: 00351 281 963 191 UK office: 0044 (0) 844 579 6577  
neilandem@sapo.pt • www.ne-internationalremovals.com

Members of  
British  
Portuguese  
Chamber of  
Commerce

**The Algarve Freight Centre**  
www.algarvefreight.com

Weekly transport and removal service from UK to the ALGARVE

UK Tel: +44 (0)1268 523029 • Portugal Tel: +351 910752588

✓ removals ✓ storage ✓ freight

All major credit cards accepted

email: info@algarvefreight.com

**ALGARVE REMOVALS**  
Relax, your move is in safe hands.

- **Removals:** weekly one box to full or part load service to and from UK and Portugal with optional full or part packing service
- **Storage:** warehouses in both the UK & the Algarve
- **Shop online:** at main high street stores and have items delivered the following week **Call us now for a FREE quote**

UK Tel: 0044 (0)1245 468888 Algarve Tel: 00351 289 513851  
Mob: 0044 (0)7711 179842 Mob: 00351 968019226  
Email: sales@algarveremovals.com www.algarveremovals.com

**U-STORE SELF STORAGE**

- \* Individual locked units
- \* Daily access
- \* Dry and Clean
- \* For homes & business

\* Also storage for cars & caravans etc.

Urb. Industrial Marateca, lote 26 - Chincato - 8600 LAGOS  
Tel / Fax: 282 798 490 - Telem: 917 010 365  
www.u-store-portugal.com • info@u-store-portugal.com

**AIM**  
Removals & Storage

On-site secure storage  
Local, National, UK and European removals  
International shipping • Professional packing service  
Call into our office or visit us at [www.aim.com.pt](http://www.aim.com.pt)

Parque Ind. do Infante • Unit 8 • EN 125 • Torre • Odiaxere  
Tel: 282 799 141 • Fax: 282 799 146  
Email: info@aim.com.pt

**Skynet**

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS & AUDIO**

"The Latest Equipment at the Best Prices"

All Satellites TV (English, German, Spanish, Dutch, French, Italian, Arabic, Russian TV...)  
Digiboxes (SD, Sky +, Sky HD, MultiCAM, PCMCIA, Freeview, Freesat HD)  
MultiCards & Much more  
All BBC & ITV + Ch 4 & 5 + News + Movies + Kids + Music + Sports + Many others + Radio  
Get 350 TV channels & 200 Radio stations **FREE**  
Terrestrial Digital (Portuguese channels) **FREE**  
Cable TV (Movies + Sports + Knowledge + Kids + News + Series + Adult + Video on Demand)  
VCR, DVD HD, Internet (Broadband)  
Audio (Hi-Fi, Background Sound, Home Cinema)  
CCTV, Intercoms, Domotics  
High-quality systems installed by qualified engineers  
Installations and technical support within 24hrs  
(a 3-Year Guarantee)  
Tel: 964890260 Email: skynet@live.com.pt

**Marc Electronica**

**Satellite TV in the Algarve!**  
Specialized in English, Dutch and German TV since 1988

Contact us at:  
282 410400  
info@TV2029.com  
www.MarcElectronica.com

Marc Electronica Alcantaril  
Av. Duarte Pacheco 51  
8135-104 Alcantaril

Marc Electronica Portimão  
Sítio de poço seco Armazém 5 & 6  
Cardosas 8500-338, Portimão

**TV • AUDIO • TEC**

SATELLITE & REPAIR SERVICES

sky CANAL DIGITAL ZON freesat

ENQUIRIES • BOOKINGS • HELPLINE  
SONY • DENON • LOEWE • YAMAHA  
CALL. 911 055 134

Hotline: 707 500 677

### SECURITY

**VillaWatch.eu**

Our Villa Monitor System Lets You Control

- Who gets in and out
- When they have access
- How long they stay

Protecting Your Property with CCTV, Access Control and Intruder Alarms  
<http://www.villawatch.eu> 9191 49900

### REMOVALS&STORAGE

### REMOVALS & STORAGE

- \* Local, National & European Removals
- \* Scheduled Route - Portugal-UK-Portugal
- \* International Shipping
- \* Storage \* Packing
- \* Long established & professional service

**New Concept International**

Armazem 3, Sítio do Além, Alcantaril.

Tel.: (00351) 289 395 105

UK: 08 450 046 827 Mobile: 968 031 955

Email: d.wright@mail.telepac.pt www.newconceptint.com

### SATELLITE TV

**Sky Realm** Portugals Official  
FREESAT installers!

**DON'T LOSE YOUR VIEWING AT NIGHT!**

BBC4 freesat itvhd

Sky Cards arranged  
We correct ALL problems on other companies work!  
ALL AREAS COVERED  
Algarve 918 887 775  
Silver Coast 918 262 108  
Email: skyrealm@hotmail.co.uk

**ONIX SECURITY**

**ONLY UK EQUIPMENT INSTALLED**  
ALL TEXT AND DISPLAYS - USER MANUALS IN ENGLISH

Intruder - Fire - Auto-gates - CCTV - Door entry  
SYSTEMS INSTALLED FROM €600  
CALL - 967 926 778 Tel/Fax: 282 782 362  
Email - Sales@Onix-Security.eu or Web [www.onix-security.eu](http://www.onix-security.eu)



## Building Contractors

**PROJECT CASA**  
Almancil  
289 391 389

## Exclusive Jewellery

**LEITÃO & IRMÃO**  
Jewellers - Lisbon  
213 242 700

## Financial Services

**BLEVINSFRANKS**  
Tax and private wealth solutions  
FreePhone: 800 813 303

**BLACKTOWER FINANCIAL  
MANAGEMENT INTL. LTD.**  
Financial Solutions  
Tel: 289 355 685

**ALEX PORTUGAL**  
Dutch stock broker  
Tel: 282 380 335

**JYSKE BANK (GIB) LTD**  
Private Banking  
Tel: +350 606 33322

**THOUSAND MARKETS LDA**  
Mortgage brokers  
Tel: 213 866 109

## Health &amp; Beauty

**HOPE FARM RETREAT**  
Addiction Treatment Retreat, Elvas  
268 688 097

**CENTRO AUDITIVO DE TAVIRA**  
Hearing Centre, Tavira  
Tel: 289 090 663 / 913 796 640

**CRIS PIESSENS DENTAL CLINIC**  
Albufeira  
Tel: 289 589 080

**CLÍNICA DENTÁRIA**  
Dra. Cristina Fernandes (Dental  
Clinic) Lagoa. Tel: 282 342 920

**D. CONCEPT CLINIC**  
Dental Clinic Lagos  
Tel: 282 763 496

**DENTAL SURGERY**  
Ma Partilha  
24hr call out Tel: 282 496 374

**DR. FRANCIS HALEY**  
Dental Surgeon, Cascais  
Tel: 214 863 012

## Lisbon

**OCEAN CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY** - International Spirit-filled Church serving the Linha de Cascais area. Small group bible studies meet regularly. Sunday worship with a contemporary style at the Hotel Sabeira, Rua Belmonte, No. 1, Estoril. Tel: 912 820 19

**BAPTIST MISSION - Esgueira (Aveiro)** Traditional Baptist church service in English on Sunday at 5pm. Contact: Pastor David Loop Tel: 965-33-986.

**RIVERSIDE INT CHURCH.** Contemporary, caring, Christ-centered international and interdenominational Christian church. Sunday 11h00 (English). Centro Comercial S. Pedro, Rua Nunes Santos 21, S. Pedro do Estoril. (Auditorium inside small mall). Crèche and Children's Ministry provided. Church Office in Cascais. For more details: [www.riversideintchurch.com](http://www.riversideintchurch.com)

**THE DOOR** Christian Int. Church Cidade Desportiva, Praça Carlos Capitulo, Loja "B" Massama / Queluz, Sunday 10:30am & 7:00pm. Pastor Frank Escobar at 21-467-3386 or Mobile 919 086 683

**ST GEORGE'S CHURCH; LISBON** (Church of England). Av. S. Jorge 6 (north of Estrela Gardens). Service 11.45 am every Sunday. Tel: 21.4692303.

**ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ESTORIL** (Church of England). Av. Bombeiros Voluntários 59 (behind Hotel Sana Estoril). Sunday School. Service 10.00 am every Sunday. Tel: 21.4692303.

**ST. MARY'S, S. PEDRO DO ESTORIL** 368 Rua do Murtal, Mass each Sunday and Holiday 10.15am Tel. 21 467 3771

**ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH OF SCOTLAND (PRESBYTERIAN)** Rua Ariagla, 13, Lisbon: Sun. 11.00. Bi-lingual Sunday school & crèche is available. Minister's Tel: 218 043 410, [www.standrewslisbon.com](http://www.standrewslisbon.com)

**CASCAIS INT. CHRISTIAN CHURCH** Av. de Sintra, nº 1154, Cascais (Tel: 21 486 1856). Sunday English worship 10.30. An int. evangelical fellowship, nursery provided, children's church programme, mid-week bible studies.

**THE SALVATION ARMY, LISBON** Reboloira Corps (Praceta Almada Negreiro, Lote 213 Loja Dt. do Exército 11 A); Chelas Corps (Rua Rui de Sousa, Lote 65 A Loja C); Laranjeiras Corps (Bairro de

**MONTE DA PALHAQUEIRA**  
Retirement Village, Stº B. de Nexe  
Tel: 289 990 900

## Heating &amp; Cooling

**DOMUS HEATING**  
Underfloor heating, Boliqueime  
Tel: 289 322 852

**FIRES OF PORTUGAL**  
Wood burning & Gas Fires  
Tel: 289 489 958

**MISTER COOL**  
Lagoa  
Mob: 917 175 818

## House Renovations

**JENSEN PORTUGAL**  
Boliquireme  
Mob: 964 739 566

## Interiors

**ALGARVE CURTAINS**  
Curtains, Cushions, Bedcovers, Ferragudo  
Tel: 282 493 238 Mob: 964 677 699

**BEDSPREADS FACTORY  
OUTLET**  
Soft furnishings, Lagoa  
Tel: 282 353 244

**LUZ DECOR**  
Interior Decor, Praia da Luz  
Tel: 282 789 849

**MÓVEIS MALHEIRO**  
Furnishings, Portimão  
Tel: 282 491 583

**STYLE FURNISHINGS**  
English beds, Vale de Lousas  
Tel: 282 322 291

## Landscaping etc

**HARVEYS OF LOULÉ**  
Garden Construction, Loulé  
Tel: 289 412 462

**Q GARDEN**  
EN125 Odiáxere  
Tel: 282 799 633

## Motoring

**TYRES R US**  
Repair, service & upholstery, Lagos  
Tel: 282 799 283

## Office supplies

**AA PC SURGERY**  
Everything in English  
Tel: 707 940 332

## Pets

**VIP VETERINARY SURGERY**  
Lagos  
Tel: 282 782 282

## Pools &amp; Building

**DIGGER HIRE**  
Construction & land clearance  
Tel: 917 316 211

**IBERIA BLUE**  
Pools & Equipment  
Tel: 282 761 116

**JOÃO NUNES**  
Building your home  
Tel: 289 417 867

**LIMPALUZ**  
Swimming without chlorine  
Tel: 913 878 057

**PURE POOLS**  
Pools & Equipment, Lagos  
Tel: 282 760 033

**SAL ÁGUA**  
Pool covers & equipment, Almancil  
Tel: 289 992 281

**SOLAR SAFE POOL COVERS**  
Most cost effective way of pool heating  
Tel: 963 346 631

**WALL2WALL CONSTRUCTION**  
Construction - Albufeira  
Tel: 289 508 075, 962 848 744

## Property Agents

**LAND & HOUSES**  
Yellow Homes - Real Estate, Tavira.  
Tel: 281 320 281

**ALGARVE MANTA**  
Properties, Manta Rota  
Tel: 281 952 820

**ELLY VAN HULST**  
Between Loulé & S. Brás  
Tel: 289 842 992

**PALM PROPERTIES**  
Carvoeiro  
Tel: 282 352 100

**VILLAS LUZ LDA**  
São Martinho do Porto  
Tel: 262 989 452

**VENDAVILLA**  
Real Estate, Vilamoura  
Tel: 289 314 486

**SILVER HOLIDAYS**  
Real Estate, Vilamoura  
Tel: 289 314 312

## Property Services

**CHEMDRY**  
Carpet & upholstery Cleaning, Loulé  
Tel: 289 092 624

**GFS METALWORK**  
Gates, grills etc  
Tel: 282 449 270

**PROPERTY AUCTIONS**  
Market your property privately  
Tel: 936 191 682

**JJ ENTERPRISES**  
Pest control & artificial grass etc  
Mobile 967 516 981

**LLOYDS PROPERTY SERVICES**  
Professional property management  
Tel: 282 792 630

**SIMPLY SCREENS**  
Flyscreens & Mosquito canopies  
Tel: 282 763 428

## Removals &amp; Delivery

**NEIL & EMILY RICHARDSON**  
Tavira  
Mob: 939 486 870 Tel: 281 963 191

**STORAGE**  
U-Store Self Storage  
Chinicoato  
Tel: 282 798 490 Mob: 917 010 365

## Retail &amp; Food

**COLLECTIONS**  
Ladies fashion, Alvor  
Tel: 282 476 574

**FI-LINE FASHIONS**  
Fashions, Armação de Pêra  
Tel: 282 912 936

**GUYS & DOLLS**  
Kids Shoes & clothes, Almancil  
Tel: 289 358 014 933 326 471

**LET THE MAGIC IN**  
British supermarket, Algoz  
Tel: 282 575 061

## WHERE TO WORSHIP

Laranjeiras). At all these corps: Morning 9.30am Salvation Meeting 5.00pm Picheleira Corp Rua Capitão Roby, Picheleira, Lisbon (21 805708).

**LISBON SYNAGOGUE:** Rua Alexandre Herculano 59, Tel 213 931 130 Fax 213 884 304, [celesboa@mail.telepac.pt](mailto:celesboa@mail.telepac.pt)

**IGREJA BAPTISTA** de Queijas (close to Cascais) Rua Carlos Santos 88, Queijas near the Olympic Stadium off the A5. Tel: 214 172 087. Sunday Service: English 10:15 Prayer and Bible Study: Thursday 8pm Traditional Baptist Service in English followed by Sunday School.

**JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES** - Public Talk in English. Rua João de Deus, 76, Sintra. (Behind Sintra train station). Sunday 1.30pm. Tel: 214 690 600. Also Rua da Barroca, 122 (Bairro Alto), Lisbon. Sunday 11am. Tel: 213 421 604. (Chinese: Saturday 3pm).

## The Algarve

**ALL SAINTS ANGLICAN CHURCH, ALGARVE** Holy Communion every Sunday. Almancil 10.30am with Adventurers at Almancil Community Centre (ASCA). Lagoa 6pm at Lagoa Convent Chapel. [www.allsaitsalgarve.org](http://www.allsaitsalgarve.org) or 282 380 311.

**ST VINCENT'S ANGLICAN CHURCH** C of E. Sundays: 9.30am Igreja N Sra de Fatima, N125 between Quatro Estradas & Almancil, 11.30am St Luke's, Gorgões, 8.00am & 12noon Igreja N Sra da Luz, Praia da Luz, near Lagos 918 824 584. [www.stvincentsalgarve.org](http://www.stvincentsalgarve.org)

**THE SALVATION ARMY** in São Bras de Alportel will hold on the 1st Sunday of each month an International Worship Service at the Salvation Army Citadel in São Bras at 5pm, Rua 25 de Abril, nº 19 (next to the Market).

**INT. CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP** Rua N.S.do Amparo (just off Avda 25 de abril) in "The Bridge" rooms, Cedipraia Shopping Centre. Worship Sundays at 11am. Sunday School for children in English & Portuguese. For more info call 282 461 985 see [www.coaa.co.uk/icf.htm](http://www.coaa.co.uk/icf.htm)

**INT. COMMUNITY CHURCH** in Lagos invites you to attend its services in English. Sundays 10.30am. Newfrontiers Sunday School 5 Travessa de Santo Amaro, Lagos, Tel. 282-086804 & 282-697546, [www.icc-lagos.org](http://www.icc-lagos.org).

**INT. EVANGELICAL CHURCH OF THE ALGARVE** Warmly welcomes residents & visitors of all nationalities and denominations to their

Sunday Services in Vale Judeu at 10.30. Blue sign on the N125 between the Vilamoura entrance & the Atlântico Waterslide Park. Creche and Sunday School. For further information: 289 328635.

**CHURCH IN LAGOS.** Sundays 10.30am at 14, Praça Luís de Camões in the historical building, upper room, in the centre of the old walled city of Lagos. Messianic Assembly. Our mission Math: 28 v 18 to 20. Contact Stefan Saunders (Pastor) 963 165 983, [stefanjsaunders@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:stefanjsaunders@yahoo.co.uk)

**LAGOA CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP**, English Speaking Calvary chapel of the Algarve, Christ Centred study of the Bible and modern worship, Sunday school available for toddlers to teens. Sunday services 11am. Mid-week study 8pm Wednesdays. EN 125 Porches Retail Park, Vale de Lousas, Alcantarilha. Tel: 282 381 347 Pastor Gary O'Connor. [www.lagoafellowship.org](http://www.lagoafellowship.org) for more info

**TAVIRA CHRISTIAN CENTRE** Meetings in English, Sundays at 10.30 am at Av. Mateus Teixeira de Azevedo, 61A (Opposite Skippers Bar) Full programme and further details from Jackie 281 322 857, Steve 917 872 665 and 917 872 559 or Maria 966 380 404. E-mail: [jackieandmo@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:jackieandmo@yahoo.co.uk)

**RESGATE DE VIDA, LAGOS**, Raising up a new generation according to Eph.4 v 11-12. Church with a Brazilian Flavor. Portuguese speaking. Children Welcome. Meeting on Sundays 8pm - 10pm at Rua, Hospital S. João de Deus. For directions phone Pastors Sidney 963414757 or Anderson 962934005

**SALVATION ARMY** Service Sundays at 10.45am in Portuguese. Bible studies for children, adolescents and adults in Portuguese starting at 9.30 until 10.30. Rua 25 de Abril, nr. 19, São Bras de Alportel

**ALL NATIONS**, Todas as Nações, All welcome, contemporary worship service and children's club. Carvoeiro Tennis Club, Mato Serrão Carvoeiro. Sundays 10.30am-12.00pm, Luke and Shelley 913362221

**EREV SHABAT** - For services Tel: 282 47110

**JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES** - Public Talk in English. The New Kingdom Hall of Jehovah's Witnesses, 25 Largo Engº Sarrea Prado, Portimão (Next door to the University). Sunday 10.30am. School Thursday 7.30pm Tel: 282 485 495. (Chinese: Saturday 4pm) No collection. ALSO Sítio de Lagoas,

Edifício Space Beautiful, Av 25 April. Ferreiras Albufeira. (Sunday 10am. School Wednesday 7.45pm Tel: 282 339 372.

## Oporto

**GREATER GRACE INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP** has contemporary Christian gatherings on Sunday afternoons at 3rd Baptist Church, Rua Estacao 133, Porto, & Saturday evenings on the 1st floor at Confeitaria Palacio, Porto (across from the "Emergency" entrance of Hospital Santo Antonio); for meeting times, details and updated schedule visit [www.NovaAurora.com](http://www.NovaAurora.com), call 220 994 785 or send an SMS to 917 112 736.

**RIVERSIDE - PORTO INTERNATIONAL CHURCH - Oporto**. A church that is fun and enriching; Bible based and relevant. Caring, supportive and international. Interdenominational meetings from 6pm Sundays at 1642 Avenida Sacadura Cabral, Aguda, VNG, between Aguda railway station and Miramar golf course. Call Tina or Bill Mason on 227 627 643 or 914 949 611

[contact@riversideporto.com](mailto:contact@riversideporto.com) or [www.riversideporto.com](http://www.riversideporto.com)

**ST. JAMES'S CHURCH, ANGLICAN CHAPLAINCY OF OPORTO**. Largo da Maternidade, Júlio Dinis. Sun. 11am Details from Chaplain (22) 609 1006. [www.stjamesoport.com](http://www.stjamesoport.com)

**THE SALVATION ARMY OPORTO** Pereira Corps (Av. Vasco da Gama No: 675-2 E Ramalde). Service 10am, Salvation Meeting 5.00pm. Coloras Corps. (Av. dos Bombeiros Voluntários; Tel: 22 929 1077) Sun. 10am. Thurs 4.00pm Ladies Home League Meeting.

**JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES** - Public Talk in English. Praça Don Afonso V, 168. Sunday 10.30am. Tel: 226 160 976.

## Caldas da Rainha

**ANGELIC EVENING WORSHIP IN ENGLISH**. At 6.00pm on the Second Sunday of each month. Held in the Evangelical Baptist Church, Rua Dr. José Soudade e Silva 27/29, between Railway Station and central 'Pingo Doce'. For details phone 262881393. No service on 14 November - instead please attend St George's Lisbon at 10.50 am.

**JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES** - Public Talk in English. Rua Adelino Amaro da Costa, next to CERCIPI. 2520 Peniche, Obidos. Sunday 11am (1st & 2nd Sunday of the month).

**THOMAS GREEN**  
UK Goods - Olhos de Água, Albufeira  
Tel: 289 541 119

## Security

**VILLA WATCH-SECURITY**  
Vilamoura  
Tel: 289 380 428

## Satellite systems

**SKYNET**  
Satellite systems  
Tel: 964 890 260

**MARC ELECTRONICA**  
Satellite, TV, Audio & Video, Portimão. Tel: 282 410 400

## Travel

**VIP CHAUFFEURS**  
Airport Transfers, Lagos  
282 695 074

**FOR FULL DETAILS,  
PLEASE SEE OUR  
MAIN ADVERT**



Get a quick overview of properties available from our home page. Hundreds of properties to see, classified by Price Range [www.theportugalnews.com](http://www.theportugalnews.com)

## Remembrance Sunday Service



**St George's Church Lisbon**  
**14 November 9.30 pm**  
(note new time).

# Too busy to answer your phone?

We can answer calls in your name. Nobody will know they are not talking directly to you or your staff.

We speak English, German or Portuguese, take messages and then let you know by email, text, fax or forward the call to your mobile. Don't miss future business because you are too busy now.

For details call  
**707 500 016**  
or email us at  
[sales@linguafranca.co](mailto:sales@linguafranca.co)



**LINGUA FRANCA** CONTACT CENTRE

part of **THE PORTUGAL News** group



## Announcements

**SUNDAY LUNCH!** For a long relaxing Sunday lunch for all the family. A Colina hotel, Almacil. Reservations 289358792



**CANCER MEETINGS** Have you been affected by Cancer? Members of the women's cancer support group meet for advice or an informal chat on the first Wednesday of every month in Loulé. If you would like to join us, please contact Vi on 289 882 680 or 917962255.

**CASA - IS** a local social group established over 20 years ago. A friendly group who have a monthly newsletter and at least one activity per month, usually dinners at local venues. We have an annual trip to Spain or within Portugal, plus other activities. Open to everyone. For more information and a sample newsletter give Mary a call on 282 357 275.



**ALBUFEIRA MARINA**  
Relaxing Atmosphere  
Caipirinhas/Mojitos/  
Margaritas  
Food served all day  
Tel: 289 516 130

## Bureaucracy

**PAPERWORK, TRANSLATIONS** and all your bureaucracy needs dealt with GB / P / D. Sandra Eckert 282314158 or 968427829 or eckert\_sandra@hotmail.com

**TRANSLATIONS - PERSONAL/LEGAL** - English/Portuguese/English. Many years experience. Tel/Fax: 282 484 776 Mobile: 919 194 319

## Business Opportunities

**FOR SALE or RENT WITH OPTION TO BUY**  
Urgent health reasons. Bar in Lagos centre, 40 seater, fully licensed, equipped and recently refurbished, €75,000. Serious enquiries only. Tel: 913358837/ 938344920, e-mail: ange\_duncan@yahoo.co.uk

**LANGLEY HOG**  
Roasts - BBQ or DIY self service  
Ph. 912 501 752

## Caravans & Motorhomes

**STATIC CARAVAN**, 2 bedrooms. Situated Campismo, Valverde, Praia da Luz, 5mins drive to beach and golf course. €12,000 o.n.o. Tel. 914031438 after 4.00pm.



**QUALITY, 2 BEDROOM**, mobile home on secure site in Albufeira. Sat. TV, Air Cond., fully equipped, ready for occupancy. €30,000. Tel. 0044 7901970963

## Charities

**AYAMONTE ANIMAL** Rescue Fund Raising Craft Fair & Car Boot Sale. Calico Park 0034 959053096.

**THE NANDI ANIMAL** Charity in Lagos invites vendors and artisans to sell their wares at the Nandi Christmas Fair on November 21, 9 to 330 (set-up begins at 830) at the Mercado do Levante in Lagos. Cost for vendors is €30 if you need a table, €20 if you bring your own. To register, contact Ron Nutter at 918451552



**CAR BOOT** Sale held every 3rd Sunday of the month at Restaurant 'Quinta dos Areôres', adjacent to the Veterinary Clinic in Espiche. Stallholders pay from €3. All proceeds go to Rosco's Charity Association. Call Alfred on 919886955 or contact us on our website www.roscofoundation.org for more information.

**WANTED: THE** donkey sanctuary needs your unwanted furniture, clothes, books and bric-a-brac for our charity shops in Lagoa and Monte Carvoeiro, all proceeds to aid donkeys in distress. We will collect larger items. Call Nan Richardson 962 633 811, for details of our work for animal welfare. Please help.

**CHARITY SHOP**, Montechoro, Albufeira (behind chemist's) needs volunteers to help in the shop. Please ring Lesley: 962 414 584

**TAVIRA TREASURE** Charity Shop. Tavira Christian Centre, Av. Mateus Teixeira de Azevedo, 61A (Opposite Skippers Bar). Come and browse, Come and bring clothing, Bric-a-brac, Books. Open Wednesdays, 2.30-4.30 and Saturdays 10.30-12.30. Phone 917872559/ 913617991 for further details. Volunteers needed so we can open more frequently.

**CHARITY BOOK** Sale & Coffee Morning. 2,000 nearly new paperbacks at 60c. each. All proceeds in aid of The Boy's Home in Faro. Friendly atmosphere in pleasant surroundings. Every Friday from 10am to 12 noon, in the Village Hall, Monte da Palhagreira, Gorjões, Sta. Barbara de Nexe. Info. Tel: 289 990 901.

**ALBUFEIRA ABA** Charity shop, 41D Avenida do Ténis, open Tuesday to Saturday 10h30 until 2pm. (next door to the Galeano Bar) on the road that leads to the Marina, from the dual carriageway. We are an independent charity, using the income from the shop for neutering animals. Please help us by donating items for sale.

**APAA CHARITY** Shops. Cerro Grande, Albufeira, Tuesday to Saturday 10.30am to 2pm; Dunas do Alvor, Tuesday to Saturday 10.30am to 2pm and Sunday 10.30am to 1pm; Rua da Mesquita, Silves, Monday to Saturday 10am to 2pm. Good quality clothes, bric-a-brac, books, jigsaws, etc. Stock and new volunteers always welcome. Help us to help abandoned dogs and cats.

**DO YOU** have some spare time? Would you like to make new friends and help animals, too? Become a volunteer for the Nandi Animal Charity Shops in Lagos. Most volunteers work one half-day a week. Join us! We are a friendly group and we need you! For more information, call Susan at 918575533.

**NEW CHARITY** Shop opened in Guia, situated one way street 3 doors up from Restaurant Atlântico opposite carpark. Open 10h30 to 18h30 each day except Saturday (10h30 to 14h30), closed Sundays. Books, excellent quality new and nearly new clothes for men, women, children and babies, toys, puzzles, bric-a-brac, towels, bed linen and many more quality items.

**ASSOCIATION BIANCA**, a registered Portuguese charity that runs an animal shelter near Lisbon (see more on www.bianca.pt/english) invites you to its online charity shop: http://www.fazendoanimaisfelizes.blogspot.com/You can buy or you can donate. Either way, you are helping to feed 250 dogs and 50 cats."

**Place on-line and get a 10% discount**

## Crafts

**HAVE FUN** for a morning making your own un-usual Christmas cards. No experience necessary. Materials supplied. 8 Euros. Friday 29th Oct; 05th Nov; 12th Nov; 10am - 1pm Ring 910182057

## Dining Out



**CACTO RESTAURANTE**, Odiáxere. No television, no bright lights. Just good food in comfortable surroundings. Closed on wed+thursdays Call: 282 798285

**REAL HOME** food, coming with true welcome. 30 years in the business. Restaurante Lamim - Rua da Misericórdia, 8400-335 Lagoa - telf: 282 352352.



**CHILLIMANS BAR** Bistro, Estrada Fonte Santa, Almacil. Mostly Mexican, Partly Louisiana. All Great Quality. 916189429.



## Education

**PIANO LESSONS**. Professional Russian pianist, with experience in the best Moscow music schools and Bolshoi theatre, gives private lessons in Carcavels. Lesson price 15-25 Euros. 917139562.

**ENJOYABLE, EFFECTIVE** Portuguese Lessons. 10-day beginners course starts 25 November. Individual lessons: 2 students studying together pay for 1. Centro de Línguas de Lagos. Call 282761070. E m a i l info@centrodelinguas.com

**COMPUTER LESSONS** with a patient and experienced professional. Microsoft Office, internet, email. Customized lessons suited to your needs. Call David Goes. Tel: 961099685

**WRITING CIRCLE** in Lagoa Library with Jenny Grainer starting on October 12th at 10.30 then every 1st Tuesday in the month Tel: 963 518 184 jennygrainer@sapo.pt

## ART LESSONS TAVIRA

David Haines (Oil Painting) Mal Mudge (Acrylic Embellishing) Where you can enjoy new ideas, new brushstrokes & new friends in a relaxed atmosphere.

For more details, tel. David - 968290627 or Mal - 962111516

## Entertainment & Leisure

**ALGARVEAN'S EXPERIMENTAL** Theatre Group are active all year and need you as a member. Are you good with a needle or do you like to paint? Happy to go on stage and perform or would you prefer to assist backstage? Young or old join in the fun. Why not take a look at our website? www.thealgarveans.com. Want to be part of our group? Ring Pat on 282 695 614 or email patnlesport@hotmail.com

**LIVE MUSIC / karaoke / disco**. Private parties or regular gigs. Christmas and New Year coming up. Book now to avoid disappointment. Any occasion. For more info call Stewart on 914 805 600.

**OCTOBER 27th-29th** Lagoa. The Algarveans Experimental Theatre Presents 'Life's Like That!' a night of comedic theatre with something for everyone. All tickets only €5 book on 282 789 608 algarveantickets@hotmail.com



**Sherry's Seashells**  
Hand decorated wedding accessories and gifts.  
sherryseashells@world.net.pt  
Tel. 912759461



## For Hire

**FOR HIRE** J.C.B Machines with driver Good rates call Construdeign Lda. tel 917812525

**VIEW THESE PAGES FREE**  
WWW.THEPORTUGALNEWS.COM

## For Sale Private

**CHRISTMAS JUMPERS** like granny used to make also unusual gifts  
www.goodtimesalgarve.com

**ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESSES**. Two double bed size 1.4 x1.90 Very good clean condition phone 912571613 or 0044 7855680157

**POOL HEATER**, USA made. Please call 960102024 960102024 960102024



**100 EUROS** o.n.o. as new including cot bumper set. Tel: 916 643 236

**FOR SALE**  
- Stainless steel cutting machine with metal Diamond tip disk (Wurth): €1,300  
- Metal cutting machine (Matabo): €150  
- Ban saw, three phase: €2,500  
- MIG welding machine (monophase): €550  
- MIG welding machine, with aluminium welding torch (three phase) Wurth: €3,500  
- Bench drill with movable head and angle finding base: €600  
- TIG welding machine: €2,000  
- Arc welding machine: €500  
- Big grinder: €130  
- 5x small grinders: €250 each  
- Battery operated grinder (2 batteries): €220  
- 2x cordless drill (18V Wurth): €250  
- Cordless concrete drill (Wurth): €400  
- 2x electrical concrete drills (Wurth): €220 each  
Contact: Elmando Francisco - Portimão 968 209 912 or Paulo Santos 969 612 887 or send an E-mail to: elmando@matriloic.com or paulo@matriloic.com

## Health & Beauty

**ENGLISH HAIRDRESSER!** Cabello-Vilamoura. Quality at amazing prices! Cut/blowdry-25,00! Colour-20,00! Behind Hilton hotel. Tel: 289 322285

**RECLINING ARMCHAIR**  
Oatmeal Tweed; Cost €476. Excellent Condition. Accept €200. Tm:916785773

## Heating & Cooling

**EUROCOOLING SPECIAL**  
Offers  
Air conditioning  
Pool heaters.  
Underfloor heating.  
Solar panels with heat pump back up for cold, cloudy rainy days.  
Mob. 00351 912324600  
Tel. 00351 289369241  
eurocooling.algarve@iol.pt  
www.eurocoolingalgarve.net



**DOMUS**  
ELECTRIC FLOOR HEATINGThe CHEAPEST way  
to heat your houseNO gas, NO oil,  
NO maintenance

www.domus-heating.com

EN-125 Sítio Benfarras,  
Nº 552-a Boliqueima  
Tel: 289 322 852  
domusheating@mac.com**PENGUIN**  
PENGUINAIRCON.COMAir Conditioning  
Solar Heating  
Installation  
& Servicing**SERVICE HOTLINE:**  
**910 700 777**  
Tel: 289 092 595 Fax: 289 392 660  
Email: info@penguinaircon.comHome  
Improvements**WOODEN SHEDS.** Houses,  
Bungalows Playgrounds.  
See www.jardimdeco.com  
or call (00351)282343645**INTERIOR FINISHING** plaster  
& plasterboardworks, ceil-  
ings, tiles, floors, painting,  
brickwork, free estimate,  
reasonable prices, call Dirk  
9 1 1 1 8 4 1 7 8  
www.welldone.ws**MASTERJOINER**Carpenter - General  
Maintenance 20yrs+  
fitting Kitchens, Doors,  
Locks, Decking etc Quality  
reliable service.  
926615244-281328648  
masterjoiner@hotmail.co.uk**EXPERIENCED AND** reliable  
German carpenter. Please  
contact Udo on 966383676**WINDOW AND** pressure clean-  
ing. For more information.  
Udo on 966383676**GERMAN TILLER** for all kinds  
of floors. Call Udo  
966383676**WOODEN ROOFS,** terraces  
and carports. Contact Udo  
on mobile: 966383676

## Jobs Wanted

**LADIES NEEDED** for Golf  
Promotions on Lisbon  
golf courses.Vicinity of  
\*Penha Longa Atlantic  
(Sintra)

\*Quinta da Beloura (Sintra)

\*Quinta da Marinha  
(Cascais)\*Penha Longa Monastery  
(Sintra)Full or part time. Must  
speak English and  
Portuguese  
and have own transport.  
918 571 295 to arrange  
interview.VIEW THESE PAGES FREE  
WWW.THEPORTUGALNEWS.COM**LOOKING FOR** a part-  
time job - Any office  
work needed, typing,  
translations. Fluent  
English and Portuguese.  
Available weekends.  
Contact 966382378

## Marine

**ICC TRAINING** & Testing. RYA  
Sail / Motor Cruising & Pow-  
erboat courses. Tel:  
965800702. Email:  
martin.northey@mail.telepac.pt  
www.theiberianseaschool.comOffice, Media  
& Technology**ALGARVE COMPUTER** Solu-  
tions. English Desktops &  
Laptops, Repairs. Upgrades  
and Tuition at your home.  
Tel: 282471148 - 962598966  
www.algarvecomputer  
solutions.comBroadband & Phone  
via Satellite anywhere  
in Portugal

Visit our website for more info

www.broadbandportugal.com  
+44 (0)20 7183 0128**COMPUTER  
TECHNICIAN**Qualified  
professional with  
over 20 years  
experience.Trouble shooter, upgrade  
recommendations, tuition and  
networking. Hardware and  
software resale available.  
Wireless specialist.  
IT integration on building  
construction projects.Tel: 282 094 093 / 918 411 488  
or 962 719 488  
marcus@starworld.pt**SPAJKIT L.T.D.** offers IT  
services in Algarve. We  
can offer custom made  
web and desktop  
applications and IT  
consulting for your  
business. Tel: 966604905  
Email: info@spajkit.com

spajkit

BlueChipIT

Ensuring your business IT  
works for YOUCall 707 940 337  
Kurt Pardon  
IT DirectorTo place a classified, call our  
Classified Hotline on  
707 500 646  
Add a photo for more  
impact:  
B & White photo, 4cm  
wide €10  
Colour photo, 4cm wide €15

## Personal

**Mums & Tots**Tuesdays 10.00am-12.00  
Meet friends, coffee, fun,  
playing, puppets.  
ICC Church Hall, Lagos.  
For further details on  
location of Church and  
Sunday services (with Kidz  
Klub) & other activities and  
available courses at  
International Community  
Church, see web site  
www.icc-lagos.org  
or call 282 697 546  
or 282 086 804.**Explorers & Climbers**Mother & toddler group  
meets every Thursday at  
10am - 12.15pm.Crafts, songs and  
lots of fun ... Where?  
Lagoa Christian Fellowship  
hall, Vale de Lousas,  
EN125, Alcantarilha.  
Refreshments available.  
Contact Laura for more  
details on 914 393 935.**"POP-INS"**Mums and Toddlers  
Wednesday  
9.45am to 12 midday  
Bring your babies and  
toddlers and come meet  
new friends in a safe and  
secure environment.  
Toys, activities, singing.  
Refreshments available.  
ICF Church Fellowship  
Rooms, Cedipraia,  
Portimão. For more  
information  
Tel Marina: 964 820 392

Every  
Saturday  
Morning newfrontiers  
10-12am  
at ICC Lagos  
5 to 12 year olds

Food \* Games \* Music \* Fun  
Competitions \* Drama!!!  
BRING A FRIEND!!!!!!  
Tel: 282 086804 or see  
icc-lagos.org for location

**ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS** -  
Algarve. WEEKLY MEETINGS:  
Mon.: Portimão 7.30pm.  
Tues.: Almoncil 1.00pm;  
Almoncil 6.30pm (Men's  
meeting); Albufeira 8.00pm.  
Wed.: Almoncil 7.30pm.  
Thurs.: Pêra 7.30pm, Tel: 919  
005 590; Tavira 7.30pm. Fri.:  
Almoncil 1.00pm; Portimão  
7.30pm. Sat.: Almoncil  
5.30pm. Call 919 005 590,  
10.00-7.30pm. Portuguese  
AA 917 483 478. GSO Lisbon  
AA Tel: 217 162 969. We  
look forward to seeing you  
there.

## Pets

**\*The best in the Algarve**  
**\*Door to door service**  
**\*Cattery legally authorised**  
**\*Authorization number:**  
**PT07003HFC1**Tel.: 282 912 462  
Mobile 919 566 769  
www.gatotel.com**If you want a pet,  
there are many cats  
& kittens, dogs &  
puppies at the  
Donkey Sanctuary  
in Estômbar.**  
**Call Valerie (Donkey  
Sanctuary - Refugio  
dos Burros) for a  
visit 913 860 865  
or e-mail  
lili10.evann@yahoo.fr**Call 707 500 677  
or email  
classads@the  
portugalnews.com

## Pools &amp; Gardens

**ALGARVE TREE SERVICES**

\* Pruning \* Felling  
\* Brush Chipper Hire  
\* Stump Grinding  
\* UK qualified arborists  
\* 20 years experience

**Tel.: 917 479 921**  
www.algarvetreeservices.com

**GALEÃO LDA**

**Garden & Pool Manage-  
ment**

Pool service and repairs -  
refurbishments  
Domestic and Hotel SPAs  
Pool house, heat pumps,  
blankets  
In-house workshop  
25 years service in Algarve  
Tel. 289 515803 E-mail:  
galeao@ip.pt

To place a  
classified call our  
Classified Hotline on  
707 500 646

## Property for Rent

Villa owner?

Thinking of renting your VILLA ?

Please visit [www.cosmicvillas.net](http://www.cosmicvillas.net)**LONG-TERM** Winter Let  
Portimão/Praia da Rocha  
Recently renovated  
1-bedroom apartment  
(Urb. Vila Rosa). Private  
Parking - walking distance  
to city centre, beach and  
marina. €420 per month  
(inc. water + electricity)  
Call 914 313 827.**LONG TERM** let, 5 months  
from 01/10/2010 - 3 bed  
townhouse in Pata, New,  
fully furnished, 900 pm +  
bills caroline@ifrm.co.uk  
916087923**BOAVISTA GOLF** Resort. 2 bed  
luxury apartment. Fully  
furnished and equipped. €650  
per month. Long let pre-  
ferred. Tel. 917642301**MESSINES 4KM**, T1 open-plan  
lounge kitchen/diner, T2  
lounge/diner separate  
kitchen, 2 bathrooms. Ter-  
races, sat/TV, pets possible,  
small development 6 units  
sharing pool, gardens,  
country views, 1km motor-  
way, long-term, 350€ and  
450€ plus services.  
919384663**FIGUEIRA - TRADITIONAL** vil-  
lage house 2 bedrooms  
lounge kitchen courtyard  
bathroom. 450 Euros pcm  
inc Tel Steve  
0044[0]7800848928**FOR LONG** term rent. 2 bed  
apartment in Praia da Luz -  
Frontline, next to sea. Pano-  
ramic sea view from all  
rooms. Air conditioned.  
€650/month. Tel: 917 230  
727.**LONG LETS**, Studios, One and  
Two bedroom apartments,  
from October 2010 to June  
2011 from 300Eur/  
Month. Contact 282460370,  
vcvendas@netcabo.pt**MESSINES AREA**, town house,  
3beds, 2baths, renovated.  
€425 per/month plus serv-  
ices (00351) 919384663.**ALMANCIL AREA**. Upper floor  
of a villa as self-contained  
T1 with large private terrace  
and work-room. Garden,  
barbecue. €350/p.m.  
Mob: 964739276**FOR RENT** Long term  
Carvoeiro townhouse avail-  
able November. Furnished,  
2 bedrooms en suite,  
lounge diner with wood  
burner. Amazing sea view 5  
mins town centre Must be  
seen €600 pcm & bills. Tel:  
969186788Place your  
classified on-line  
and get a  
10% discount**PROPERTY FOR RENT**  
**LONG TERM RENTAL.**  
Santa Bárbara. QUALITY  
comfortable semi-  
detached villa with  
pool, quite location, walk  
to village, all amenities, 3  
bed, 3 bath + WC, fully  
equipped kit, open plan  
Living/dining,  
cent. heating, fireplace  
Tel 917812525.

## Property for Sale

**PRIVATE SALE** Bordeira Santa  
Bárbara de Nexa 3000m2  
plot with project approved  
for a 3 bed villa with pool  
main services €195.000 ONO.  
Tel 917812525**PRIVATE SALE** Goldra re-  
stored 3 bedroom farm-  
house 9,000m2 of land  
€295.000 neg. tel 917812525**FERRAGUDO T1.** Great river  
views. Easy walk to beaches  
and town. Own double gar-  
age. Excellent condition.  
Beautifully furnished. No  
charges. Prime location. In-  
vestment bargain. 139,000  
Euros. Tel 289562069**SUPERB PLOT** on the  
prestigious Urbanization  
of Monte Judeu 5000m2  
approved project 740m2  
over looking orange  
groves 5mins Penina Golf  
10mins Portimão. Tel  
912261317www.algarvepropertyfinder.org  
The site with many **APART-  
MENTS AND VILLAS** for sale**PENELA, 3230-284**, one bed-  
room house, pronto viver,  
€37,500. Offers.  
Tel: 910554066**AMOROSA, MESSINES.** Reno-  
vated house in village,  
3beds, 2baths, new kitchen,  
€140,000 - reduced (00351)  
919384663.

**VILLA 4 SALE**

**imo24.com/cc**  
direct from the owner

4 bedroom Villa (2000)  
unobstructed sea view  
pool - garage - building plot  
single storey - large annexe  
**LAGOS - PRAIA DA LUZ**





Two Bedroom Townhouse - Praia da Luz €195,500  
[WWW.VILA5.COM](http://WWW.VILA5.COM)



**CASCAIS VILLA** with panoramic views of ocean & Guincho mountains and national park. 3bds/ baths, lounge dining room kitchen utility room. 1st floor sun terrace and studio. All services. PLUS adjacent plot 1250 msq. licenced for construction- area approx. 2500 sqm. Commutable to Lisbon close cascais. Reply to Box Number 950 Apartado 13 8401-901 Lagoa



#### WELL LOCATED APARTMENT IN LAGOA

Top floor T3 on the outskirts of Lagoa, with views across the fields, while being a stone's throw from all facilities. Situated in a pretty, landscaped cul-de-sac, light and spacious lounge, 3 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, kitchen and 2 balconies. Private Sale P.O.A. Call 912 738 730 or email: [mail@infinitespire.com](mailto:mail@infinitespire.com)



#### Praia Del Rei - Óbidos Portugal

(Private to Private)

8000m² land with approved house construction of 380m², single storey, 1,5km from Golf Club, 3km from beach (main road). Views - Peniche Berlenga Island

Price: €250,000.  
Contacts: José Martins dos Santos  
Ph: (+351) 961177252  
(+351) 936993107  
E-mail: [jmmst.s@sapo.pt](mailto:jmmst.s@sapo.pt)



**LOVELY SEMI DETACHED 3** bedroom villa, 2 bathrooms, terraces on ground and first floor, fireplace, pre installation for central heating, garage, in quiet location in Portimão, covered area 180m. Will send more photos and information on request. Fantastic opportunity for only €235,000. Contact 961372026

**LOOKING FOR** an honest and professional Property Management company? Then look no more visit us at [www.cleverdetails.com](http://www.cleverdetails.com) or call us on 00351289314500 for more information. Experts in Property Management and Holiday Rentals.



**LOOKING FOR** an honest and professional Property Management company? Then look no more visit us at [www.cleverdetails.com](http://www.cleverdetails.com) or call us on 00351289314500 for more information. Experts in Property Management and Holiday Rentals.

#### NONPLUSULTRA Lda.

Property Management and Holiday Rentals in the Western Algarve. Professional and Reliable Service according to your needs. We are looking for Holiday Villas with Pool for our International Clients. Tel./Fax: 00351282764771 [info@nonplusultra-lda.com](mailto:info@nonplusultra-lda.com) [www.nonplusultra-lda.com](http://www.nonplusultra-lda.com)

**LEAKING ROOF & terrace** problems solved. 20 years experience in Algarve. Call 913223402

#### PROPERTY MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Carvoeiro based. Looking for more properties to manage. Full services supplied. Many years experience. Mob: 917 218 062

#### ARE YOU AN EX-SPEEDFRAME CLIENT?

No need to worry about maintenance and service. Experienced ex-Speed Frame technicians with wide knowledge of this product available. Frames need a brief and inexpensive six monthly maintenance check to keep them working smoothly. Speed Frame is no longer in business in Portugal, but we can perform most repair and maintenance tasks. We can obtain many original parts, if needed to replace a window or door, we can obtain units of a matching design.

Call us for quick and efficient service at reasonable prices  
969 410 952  
916 184 148

#### KOCK FENCING Lda.

For Gates, Grills, All types of Steelwork, Erection of All kinds of Fencing. Since 1994 - 932 868 804 or 938 515 589

**BUILDING WORKS**, all types and sizes carried out to a very high standard. 22 years experience in Algarve. Shoreland Properties Lda Tel. 913223402 or 282763000

#### Property Wanted

**ALL TYPES** of properties wanted across the Algarve for clients looking to purchase. Contact Touchelle 918864444 or email [enquires@algarvevilla-marketing.com](mailto:enquires@algarvevilla-marketing.com)

#### Removals & Storage

**REMOVAL LORRY** Leaving UK for Portugal next few weeks. Space available both ways, inc cars. Nick 934491320 [nicktelling@gmail.com](mailto:nicktelling@gmail.com)

**MAN WITH** van Santarem Tomar Coimbra Area regular UK trips call Bill 914576584 249382335 [billjude@hotmail.com](mailto:billjude@hotmail.com)

**LARGE VAN** going back to England October - November. Anything legal taken including cats & dogs. Mobile 966 187 812

**SK TRANSPORT** removals UK - Portugal - UK. Can transport pets. Large vans available. Quality service. Contact Kevin 00447764764317, [www.sktransportremovals.co.uk](http://www.sktransportremovals.co.uk)

**Phoenix Transport.** UK/Portugal/UK. Local & international and Silver Coast. Door-to-door service. Removals & Storage. Also transport cats & dogs. 16 years Algarve. Call 966 187 812 or 967 225 357 or UK 0044 1482 213757 [valalvor@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:valalvor@yahoo.co.uk)



**40 FOOT CONTAINER** UK - ALGARVE - UK (N West) (Loulé) (N West)  
\*Every 2 weeks  
\*Collections/Deliveries in UK, Portugal, Spain  
\*Full Packaging service available  
\*Cars, Boats, Caravans, Mini Diggers welcome.  
\*Full Goods in Transit Insurance, no extra cost.  
\*Shipping - only £50 cu metre  
Please ring Malcolm 910410410 (Portugal) or Michael 07966930554 (UK) for full details  
[www.north-west-couriers.co.uk](http://www.north-west-couriers.co.uk)  
[www.deliveryportugal.co.uk](http://www.deliveryportugal.co.uk)

[www.theportugalnews.com](http://www.theportugalnews.com)

#### Satellite

**TAVIRA SATELLITE TV** Services. BBC, ITV, 4,5 etc. +Sky digital. New systems, upgrades and repairs (channels missing/ breaking up etc.) Experienced technician Tel. 964-721-714 [www.trevortronix.com](http://www.trevortronix.com)

**SKYREALM U.K.** TV on the Silver Coast. Contact 918 262 108

#### ELECTROSOL SISTEMAS PARABOLICAS

For all your satellite system needs plus much more  
Tel.: 282 357 843

#### Services offered

**KM MORTGAGES** and Insurance. We arrange all types of mortgage and insurance. Friendly personal service guaranteed. Please call 916272636 or 915693356

**WINTER/SPRING** cleaning, housekeeping and maintenance. Long established company offering specialist services for home owners. Contact Five Star Lda. 289.302762 e-mail [fivestar@mail.telepac.pt](mailto:fivestar@mail.telepac.pt)

**ALGARVE ROAD** Runners. Need something moved? Anything from single items to whole house contents. Portugal/UK/Europe. Call Frank 00351917576699 e-mail, [algarveroadrunners@hotmail.com](mailto:algarveroadrunners@hotmail.com)

**ENGLISH CARPENTER**, over 30yrs experience, all aspects of carpentry, full refurbishments to fitted kitchens, from Gazebos to complete roofs from off the peg to purpose made. call Ken probert for quotes 914400726

**MAN WITH** Van, local and international removals inc pets. House clearances. Hourly rates. Nick 934491320 [nicktelling@gmail.com](mailto:nicktelling@gmail.com)

**ENGLISH PLUMBER** boilers pumps taps etc no call out charge 916767680

**IRISH PLUMBER** available for all your plumbing and heating. Based in the Algarve. Call John 914574622

**John Will Fix It**  
Repairs Installations Painting Maintenance Flat Pack Furniture Assembly and much more...  
Tel: 282 442 279  
Mob: 932 731 709  
Email: [jvergult@yahoo.com](mailto:jvergult@yahoo.com)

[www.theportugalnews.com](http://www.theportugalnews.com)

#### SEWING MACHINE REPAIRS

**USED MACHINES** For sale €50  
Also new machines

E-mail: [markburgau@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:markburgau@yahoo.co.uk)  
912 681 544 - 282 695 594

#### GENERAL HANDYMAN

All jobs considered  
Competitive prices  
Tel: 918 256 556

#### Windows & Doors

MADE IN GERMANY  
5 YRS GUARANTEE  
FREE ESTIMATE  
FRIENDLY ADVICE  
MOST LANGUAGES

**Rudolf Stöhr**  
Tel. 283 925 007  
Telm. 933 836 999  
[r.stoehr@algarve.de](mailto:r.stoehr@algarve.de)



**0800WorldHosting.com**  
DOMAINS, HOSTING, E-Mails, Web Design, IT Support and more...  
Tel: 96 400 488 2 E-mail: [info@0800worldhosting.com](mailto:info@0800worldhosting.com)

#### PAINTER & DECORATOR.

Clean, quick, reliable. Professional service at competitive price.

#### INTERIOR & EXTERIOR

Tel: 914 245 464 (Port)  
914 122 898 (Eng)  
[freequotepainting@hotmail.com](mailto:freequotepainting@hotmail.com)



**ADD MORE CLOUT TO YOUR ADVERT BY ADDING A PICTURE**

Colour picture €15  
Black and white €10

[www.theportugalnews.com](http://www.theportugalnews.com)



Sports &  
ActivitiesUSED ALMOST NEW  
GOLF TROLLEYS

POWERBUG 'SPORT X DIGITAL  
sales@wired4golf.co.uk  
Tel. 282 492 713  
Mob. 964 171 294

Special price:  
€245.00

Supplied with:  
1. 12Vdc 28Ahr Battery  
2. 2 Stage Battery charger  
3. 2 months warranty  
Other models available,  
various prices

## Vehicles

**BLACK JEEP** Grand Cherokee, 3.0, quadrive, 12/2000, low mileage, revision book, good condition, beige interior, 8,500€, 911141782

**FORD FIESTA** 1.1 Petrol. 1995. Portuguese Reg. MOT June 2011. Good Condition. 950 Euros. 919020249.

**COVERED TRAILER** 150W x 190H x 3L for transports or lets. Udo 966383676

**VW TRANSPORTER** LWB 2.4d Van. 87,200 miles. FSH. RHD. UK reg. €2750 neg. ROSS 9 1 8 6 6 7 3 5 8 . totalsolutionsco@gmail.com

**CITROËN C3** Automatic 2005 20,000km As New. €8,500 O.N.O. Tm: 916785773

**OPEL CORSA** 1991. Full service and MOT. €750 o.n.o. Tel: 965 034 258

**IVECO 2.8** Turbo diesel 1978. Full service with MOT. €2,200 o.n.o. Tel: 965 034 258

[www.theportugalnews.com](http://www.theportugalnews.com)

**PRIVATE SEEKING** 4x4 or Chrysler Voyager. Contact in first instance; norbas.eu@sapo.pt with details. Portuguese or French registered car only.



**1998 FORD EXPEDITION**  
Eddie Baur Version UK  
Plates excellent condition.  
Fully loaded, new tires.  
Currently in Tomar.  
Price €7500  
Tel: 249 371 023



**09 FIESTA 1.25**, 3 door,  
1 owner, 9000km,  
metallic Black, A/C,  
€10,950. Px UK or  
Portuguese car  
Tel: 911 777 007



**09 TOYOTA YARIS**,  
5 door, met gray,  
14,000km, A/C, 1 owner  
as new, €10,950. Px UK or  
Portuguese car  
Tel: 911 777 007

**FIAT SERADA** Pick Up 1.90  
diesel 2001. Full service with  
MOT. €3,500 o.n.o. Tel: 965  
034 258



**MBGT 1970**  
A Classic like new! €21,000.



**FIAT 600 1971**  
Another Classic like new!  
White steering wheel,  
€ 6,500.  
Tel. 917 017 580  
please call after 8pm



**FORD FOCUS**  
2000. Estate MOT.  
€1,800. 916898046



**SEAT ALHAMBRA** 6spTDI  
UKreg2000 7removable  
seats economical  
versatile car great for  
drive back to the UK,  
good condition, great  
engine €3500 call  
915432027

**Classified Hotline**  
707 500 646

view for free on [www.theportugalnews.com](http://www.theportugalnews.com)

## October: Focus on Dining out

So many restaurants, which one to choose? Imagine the dilemma of a visitor when faced with a plethora of eating establishments. We are here to help, so for the whole month of October we are giving the opportunity to advertise anything which falls under the category of 'Dining out' completely free of charge. If you are a restaurateur, this is the place to advertise. Let our readers know you will be open during winter.

Ads can only be placed by email and should not exceed 15 words. Pictures can also be included, but only one free ad per advertiser may be submitted.  
Ads may only appear once.

email your ad to: [classads@theportugalnews.com](mailto:classads@theportugalnews.com)



## AUTO-DIALALARMS

Wireless system for maximum Home protection. Password operated to arm/disarm by mobile from anywhere. Automatically dials alarm message to 5 pre-set numbers. Emergency button. Complies with UK/European standards. Supplied, Installed, Tested. Price €465 • Ph. 911066162 [noel.autodial\\_alarms@yahoo.com](mailto:noel.autodial_alarms@yahoo.com)

## Wanted

**HELP US** with your unwanted baby clothes & equipment. Donations of packets of nappies or tins of formula, greatly received. Castelo de Sonhos is in need of your gifts. Tel: 282 343 652

Every day 100 people start to lose their sight. Your support helps rebuild lives devastated by sight loss.

The Sunshine Fund for Blind Children (RNIB) need all your NEW AND USED STAMPS, which are sold to raise much-needed funds. If you would like to help, post your stamps to: The Portugal News, Apartado 13, 8401-901, Lagoa. (and we will forward them on) OR RNIB, 20 Bowers Rd, Benfleet, Essex, SS7 5PZ, England.



Tel.: +44 01268 565 646  
[terri@rnibstamps.org.uk](mailto:terri@rnibstamps.org.uk)  
[www.rnibstamps.org.uk](http://www.rnibstamps.org.uk)

Place ads on-line at  
[www.theportugalnews.com](http://www.theportugalnews.com)  
and get a 10%  
DISCOUNT

## Classified Order Form

## COMPILE

- ☐ Announcements
- ☐ Bureaucracy
- ☐ Bus. Opportunities
- ☐ Charities
- ☐ Education
- ☐ Entertainment
- ☐ For Sale Private
- ☐ Health and Beauty
- ☐ Heating and Cooling
- ☐ Home Improvements
- ☐ Jobs Offered
- ☐ Jobs Wanted
- ☐ Legal, Finance & Ins.
- ☐ Marine
- ☐ Miscellaneous
- ☐ Office, Media & Tech.
- ☐ Personal
- ☐ Pets
- ☐ Pools & Gardens
- ☐ Property Agents
- ☐ Property for Rent
- ☐ Property for Sale
- ☐ Property Services & Building
- ☐ Property Wanted
- ☐ Removals and Storage
- ☐ Retail
- ☐ Satellite
- ☐ Services Offered
- ☐ Travel
- ☐ Vehicles
- ☐ Wanted

## CALCULATE

- ☐ Per word €0.50 ..... € .....
- ☐ Boxed ad €4 extra ..... € .....
- ☐ Boxed ad (red line) €6 extra ..... € .....
- ☐ Box number €4 extra ..... € .....
- ☐ Photo 4cm wide €10 extra ..... € .....
- ☐ Photo 4cm wide Colour €15 extra ... € .....

Subtotal ..... € .....

x N° of Editions .....

TOTAL ..... € .....

All prices include VAT

## CONDITIONS

Ads must reach us by 11am on **Tuesdays**. Prices shown are for copy to be set to our type specifications. Minimum of ten words per advert. Phone numbers and post codes count as one word. We reserve the right, without giving reasons, to decline any advertisement. In the case of an advertisement being repeated, the advertiser undertakes to advise **The Portugal News** of any error immediately after the first insertion.

## PAY

- ☐ I enclose payment in the sum of €.....
- ☐ by cheque payable to ANGLOPRESS
- ☐ in cash
- ☐ Please debit my VISA credit card account:

N°

CREDIT CARDS ONLY  
Expiry Date    Plus the security digits (the last 3 digits on the reverse of your card)

Name

Address

Tel  Fax

## PLACE

By Post: Apt 13 • 8401-901 Lagoa  
By Fax: 282 341 201  
By Phone: 707 500 646  
By email: [classads@theportugalnews.com](mailto:classads@theportugalnews.com)

**NEW !! Place your classified online - and save 10%**  
You can now place your classified adverts **DIRECT ONLINE** at  
[www.theportugalnews.com/ads/](http://www.theportugalnews.com/ads/)  
You will be able to choose from simple lineage ads, boxed ads, photo ads, and preview your classified before placing it. And it really IS simple!



# The all-new Subaru WRX STi

What's your best memory of Subaru's Impreza? Like many it's likely to be a blue car with a big wing flying through a forest at an impossible speed. It might even have the late, great Colin McRae at the wheel.

Like all good things such memories don't last forever. Subaru's bold choice to switch from a four-door saloon to a five-door hatch stunned loyal fans. There are always two sides to this of course, and Subaru's desire to boost its business with a more Euro-friendly hatch was a perfectly understandable one.

WRX and STi performance models followed and have, on the whole, been well received. But here's the thing: with Subaru now keen to reposition itself as a maker of semi-premium models and a recent resurgence in the popularity of compact, premium sports saloons, the four-door Impreza WRX STi is back.

Only don't call it an Impreza - Subaru isn't - as dropping the name is part of a bigger rebranding plan for the high performance variant. Of course, if it looks like an Impreza and goes like an Impreza it must be an Impreza.

A development of the existing five-door, adding a boot has brought back a familiar profile. One thing missing is a mile-high rear wing, although a modest one can be specified. Again, this is part of Subaru's premium repositioning of the car. Lary wings are a throwback to past times, crazy insurance premiums and, in Subaru's case, a high profile motorsport programme.

That's not to say that the car itself has gone soft. With 300 horsepower available from Subaru's now familiar 2.5-litre four-cylinder 'Boxer' turbo engine, this WRX STi has been designed to deliver all the usual thrills but with more polish.

Certainly the lack of a monster rear wing helps with that image. Frankly the four-door WRX STi is chunky and imposing enough without it.

Its muscular wheel arches and

deep front bumper send out all the right messages. At the rear the quad tailpipes ape those of the Impreza hatch, but this time there's no race car-like diffuser.

In keeping with the car's newfound premium positioning, the cabin includes higher grade materials. The obvious change from the regular Impreza is the inclusion of a pair of Recaro sports seats for driver and front seat passenger.

The rest of the improvements are more than skin deep, with this Impreza adopting the 'Spec C' suspension specification that would be more familiar to fans of Japanese market import models. Changes to the dampers, anti roll bars, bushes and the steering have resulted in a more rounded character.

Less 'pointy' and nervous than UK market STi cars of old yet capable of striking a pleasing balance of ride comfort and agility on poorly surfaced roads, this new WRX STi is still eye-poppingly rapid when it counts but won't dislodge your fillings in the process.

The car's ability to cover ground at a rapid pace is without question.

The slight rear bias of the four-wheel drive system allows you to have some fun in the corners, too. That you can fine tune the behaviour of the centre differential and the throttle response adds a welcome extra layer to the experience.

Also welcome is the generous level of standard equipment on this WRX STi. The noticeable uplift in cabin quality is worthy of praise, as is the inclusion of numerous airbags, an unobtrusive electronic stability system and a decent audio unit boasting auxiliary and iPod inputs plus Bluetooth phone connectivity.

With its unusual but torquey



turbo engine and the inclusion of an intelligent all-wheel drive system, Subaru's four-door WRX STi model offers enthusiasts a driving experience that's unique in this sector.

Sure, most semi-premium cars at this price point are quick, but none can match the Subaru's quirky character and all-weather capabilities.

In a world where 'me-too' has become the default setting for everything from exterior design to steering feel, it's refreshing to see a maker brave enough to stick to its principals. Subaru acknowledges that the WRX STi won't appeal to everyone, but if you find yourself drawn to the WRX STi's blend of styling and performance you're destined to have a blast.

Iain Dooley



## Facts at a glance

**Model:** Subaru WRX STi, from €58,500 on the road.  
**Engine:** 2.5-litre petrol unit developing 300bhp.  
**Transmission:** 6-speed manual transmission as standard, driving all four wheels.  
**Performance:** Maximum speed 250km/h, 0-100km/h 5.2 seconds.  
**Economy:** 10.3l/100km (combined cycle)  
**CO2 Rating:** 243g/km.

Free pickups  
from Carvoeiro & Ferragudo area  
Call 282 358 502 to book\*\*\*

## Vale de Milho Golf

*Ideal for short game practise!  
Ideal for family golf!  
Ideal for beginners!*



### SPECIAL PROMOTION (June-October)

9 Holes - €20      18 Holes - €30  
 With Clubs - 9 Holes - €32,50      18 Holes - €47,50

### TWILIGHT PROMOTION

**€25**

With Clubs - €40

Valid Jun - Sep: After 2.30pm

Valid Oct: After 3.30pm

### BREAKFAST OR LUNCH

9 Holes - €26,50      18 Holes - €38  
 With Clubs - 9 Holes - €40,50      18 Holes - €57,50

\*\*\* Subject to availability. No service at weekends.

Tel: 282 358 502 - Fax: 282 358 497 - Tlm: 919 816 560

E-mails: reservas@valedemilhogolf.com

Web site: www.valedemilhogolf.com

Pestana  
GOLF & RESORTS  
ALGARVE



### Summer Special

2 Players + Buggy

95€

June, July & August

### Twilight Green Fee

Gramacho: 26€  
 Vale da Pinta: 31€  
 Alto Golf: 28€

Contacts: Tel. 282 340 900 - info@pestanagolf.com  
 www.pestanagolf.com



# Green grabs gold

 **Brendan de Beer**

Starting the round seven strokes behind overnight leader Pablo Martin from Spain, the Australian had little hope of overturning the deficit.

However, in one of the most dramatic displays of self-destruction, the Spaniard, who had been leading by two shots on the 13<sup>th</sup>, appeared to mix extreme caution with recklessness which saw him card three bogeys and one double bogey in the final six holes.

In the space of under an hour, the 24-year old Spaniard had gone from odds on favourite to win the €500,000 first prize, to a share of sixth and see his winning slashed by more than €400,000 to €90,000.

Speaking after his ordeal, Martin said: "I choked, basically, meltdown - it was pretty clear. You could see it on TV I guess."

"I don't know. I don't know what can I say after that? Very shameful - very ashamed of myself."

"I was playing all right, the double on seven, obviously you just have to play this course, you

only have to do two things right, the two drives on seven and 18. I hit both of them in the pond, exactly what you don't want to do."

But the day belonged to the Australian left-hander he won his third European Tour title in 311 starts.

Richard Green admitted that he believed he had not done enough by the time he finished his round.

"I thought I was a little too far back, being sort of seven shots behind the leader," said Green. "But you know, I set out there to shoot a good score and I had 64 in my mind and I thought if I got anywhere near, I would have a great week."

"And to be here now with the trophy is just a fantastic feeling. I've worked very hard, and I've had some opportunities to win this year and let them slip."

"To be honest, I thought this one slipped by as well. But you know, the way it's worked out, I'm happy."

Tied second on 16 under were Dutchman Joost Luiten, Spain's Gonzalo Fernandez-Castaño, Swede Robert Karlsson and Italy's Ryder Cup star Francesco



Australian golfer Richard Green poses with the winner's trophy on October 17th after winning the Portugal Masters which took place in Vilamoura. (Photo: Lusa / Luis Forra)

## DISCOUNT GREEN FEES



From **€28** per round

Up to **55% discount**

Check now online - [www.algarvegolf.net](http://www.algarvegolf.net)

(Part of Portugal-info Network)

Molinari.

He carded a ten under 62 for the second time in the space of a week, and his effort hinted at a much lower winning score, but with the pressure mounting nobody was able to surpass Green.

A total of 12,115 tickets were sold on the final day of the tournament, a record for a single day in the four-year history of the Portugal Masters, comprehensively beating the record set on

the Sunday in 2009 when 10,504 spectators came to view the event.

In total, 36,223 tickets were sold over the four days, with the excellent weather not only helping to bring in the crowds, but helped to aid the image of the Algarve abroad, with Sky Sports showing its viewers the sort of weather they could expect in October in the south of Portugal.

## SUPERLEAGUE FIXTURES WEEK 8

MATCH	DATE	TIME	TV
Académica-Nacional	Friday	20h15	SportTV1
P.Ferreira-Beira-Mar	Saturday	18h00	
Setúbal-Guimarães	Saturday	19h15	SportTV1
Braga-Olhansense	Saturday	21h15	SportTV1
Marítimo-Naval	Sunday	16h00	
Sporting-Rio Ave	Sunday	18h15	TVI
Portimonense-Benfica	Sunday	20h15	SportTV1
FC Porto-Leiria	Monday	20h15	SportTV1

**Optimum**  
OUTDOOR SOLUTIONS

# WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE UP TO 60% DISCOUNT

# WHAT MORE DO YOU WANT... BLOOD???



**SHOWROOM ADDRESS**  
EN 125 - VALE DE LOUSAS  
8365 ALCANTARILHA

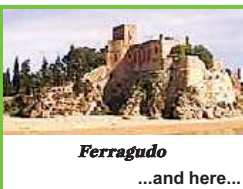
On the A22 take exit N°. 7, then turn towards Lagoa / Portimão. You'll find us 500m past Aqualand water slide park, on the right.

(GPS - N 37° 08' 09" W 8° 22' 21")

Tel: +351 282 322807

Fax: +351 282 322809

Email: [info@outdoorsolutions.biz](mailto:info@outdoorsolutions.biz)



**All properties on web site**  
Carvoeiro: 282 354 165  
Silves: 282 441 237  
Lagoa/Poço Partido:  
282 352 100  
AMI 6105  
[www.algarve-palm.com](http://www.algarve-palm.com)